

Discrete-log attacks and factorization Part II

Tanja Lange

Technische Universiteit Eindhoven

14 June 2019

with some slides by
Daniel J. Bernstein

Q sieve

Sieving small integers $i > 0$
using primes 2, 3, 5, 7:

1				
2	2			
3		3		
4	2 2			
5			5	
6	2	3		
7				7
8	2 2 2			
9		3 3		
10	2		5	
11				
12	2 2	3		
13				
14	2			7
15		3	5	
16	2 2 2 2			
17				
18	2	3 3		
19				
20	2 2		5	

etc.

-log attacks
orization

ange
che Universiteit Eindhoven
2019

ne slides by
. Bernstein

Q sieve

Sieving small integers $i > 0$
using primes 2, 3, 5, 7:

1				
2	2			
3		3		
4	2 2			
5			5	
6	2	3		
7				7
8	2 2 2			
9		3 3		
10	2		5	
11				
12	2 2	3		
13				
14	2			7
15		3	5	
16	2 2 2 2			
17				
18	2	3 3		
19				
20	2 2		5	

etc.

Q sieve

Sieving A
using pri

1				
2	2			
3		3		
4	2 2			
5			5	
6	2	3		
7				7
8	2 2 2			
9		3		
10	2		5	
11				
12	2 2	3		
13				
14	2			7
15		3	5	
16	2 2 2 2			
17				
18	2	3		
19				
20	2 2		5	

etc.

Q sieve

Sieving small integers $i > 0$
using primes 2, 3, 5, 7:

1				
2	2			
3		3		
4	2 2			
5				5
6	2	3		
7				7
8	2 2 2			
9		3 3		
10	2			5
11				
12	2 2	3		
13				
14	2			7
15		3	5	
16	2 2 2 2			
17				
18	2	3 3		
19				
20	2 2			5

etc.

Q sieve

Sieving i and 611
using primes 2, 3, 5, 7:

1					612	2
2	2				613	2
3		3			614	2
4	2 2				615	2
5				5	616	2
6	2	3			617	2
7				7	618	2
8	2 2 2				619	2
9		3 3			620	2
10	2			5	621	2
11					622	2
12	2 2	3			623	2
13					624	2
14	2			7	625	2
15		3	5		626	2
16	2 2 2 2				627	2
17					628	2
18	2	3 3			629	2
19					630	2
20	2 2			5	631	2

etc.

Q sieve

Sieving small integers $i > 0$
using primes 2, 3, 5, 7:

1				
2	2			
3		3		
4	2 2			
5			5	
6	2	3		
7				7
8	2 2 2			
9		3 3		
10	2		5	
11				
12	2 2	3		
13				
14	2			7
15		3	5	
16	2 2 2 2			
17				
18	2	3 3		
19				
20	2 2		5	

etc.

hoven

Q sieve

Sieving i and $611 + i$ for sm
using primes 2, 3, 5, 7:

1				
2	2			
3		3		
4	2 2			
5			5	
6	2	3		
7				7
8	2 2 2			
9		3 3		
10	2		5	
11				
12	2 2	3		
13				
14	2			7
15		3	5	
16	2 2 2 2			
17				
18	2	3 3		
19				
20	2 2		5	

etc.

612	2 2		3 3	
613				
614	2			
615			3	5
616	2 2 2			
617				
618	2		3	
619				
620	2 2			5
621			3 3 3	
622	2			
623				
624	2 2 2 2	3		
625				5
626	2			
627			3	
628	2 2			
629				
630	2		3 3	5
631				

Q sieve

Sieving small integers $i > 0$
using primes 2, 3, 5, 7:

1				
2	2			
3		3		
4	2 2			
5			5	
6	2	3		
7				7
8	2 2 2			
9		3 3		
10	2		5	
11				
12	2 2	3		
13				
14	2			7
15		3	5	
16	2 2 2 2			
17				
18	2	3 3		
19				
20	2 2		5	

etc.

Q sieve

Sieving i and $611 + i$ for small i
using primes 2, 3, 5, 7:

1					612	2 2	3 3		
2	2				613				
3		3			614	2			
4	2 2				615		3	5	
5			5		616	2 2 2			7
6	2	3			617				
7				7	618	2	3		
8	2 2 2				619				
9		3 3			620	2 2		5	
10	2		5		621		3 3 3		
11					622	2			
12	2 2	3			623				7
13					624	2 2 2 2 3			
14	2			7	625			5 5 5 5	
15		3	5		626	2			
16	2 2 2 2				627		3		
17					628	2 2			
18	2	3 3			629				
19					630	2	3 3	5	7
20	2 2		5		631				

etc.

small integers $i > 0$
 times 2, 3, 5, 7:

5
7
3
5
7
5
3
5

Q sieve

Sieving i and $611 + i$ for small i
 using primes 2, 3, 5, 7:

1				
2	2			
3		3		
4	2 2			
5			5	
6	2	3		
7				7
8	2 2 2			
9		3 3		
10	2		5	
11				
12	2 2	3		
13				
14	2			7
15		3	5	
16	2 2 2 2			
17				
18	2	3 3		
19				
20	2 2		5	

612	2 2	3 3		
613				
614	2			
615		3	5	
616	2 2 2			7
617				
618	2	3		
619				
620	2 2		5	
621		3 3 3		
622	2			
623				7
624	2 2 2 2 3			
625			5 5 5 5	
626	2			
627		3		
628	2 2			
629				
630	2	3 3	5	7
631				

etc.

Have co
 the "cor
 for some

$$14 \cdot 625$$

$$64 \cdot 675$$

$$75 \cdot 686$$

$$14 \cdot 64 \cdot$$

$$= 2^8 3^4 5$$

$$\gcd\{611$$

$$= 47.$$

$$611 = 47$$

i and $611 + i$ for small i
 times 2, 3, 5, 7:

	612	2 2	3 3		
	613				
	614	2			
	615		3	5	
5	616	2 2 2			7
	617				
7	618	2	3		
	619				
3	620	2 2		5	
5	621		3 3 3		
	622	2			
	623				7
	624	2 2 2 2 3			
7	625			5 5 5 5	
5	626	2			
	627		3		
	628	2 2			
3	629				
	630	2	3 3	5	7
5	631				

Have complete factorization of
 the “congruences” $i(611 + i)$
 for some i 's.

$$14 \cdot 625 = 2^1 3^0 5^4 7^1.$$

$$64 \cdot 675 = 2^6 3^3 5^2 7^0.$$

$$75 \cdot 686 = 2^1 3^1 5^2 7^3.$$

$$14 \cdot 64 \cdot 75 \cdot 625 \cdot 675 \cdot 686 \\ = 2^8 3^4 5^8 7^4 = (2^4 3^2 5^4 7^2)^2.$$

$$\gcd\{611, 14 \cdot 64 \cdot 75 - 2^4 3^2 5^4 7^2\} \\ = 47.$$

$$611 = 47 \cdot 13.$$

Why did
 Was it ju
 $\gcd\{611$

No.

By const
 where s
 and $t =$
 So each
 divides e

Not terr
 (but not
 that one
 and the

$+ i$ for small i
5, 7:

2	3 3			
2 2	3	5		7
	3			
2	3 3 3	5		
2 2 2 3				7
		5 5 5 5		
2	3			
	3 3	5		7

Have complete factorization of
the “congruences” $i(611 + i)$
for some i 's.

$$14 \cdot 625 = 2^1 3^0 5^4 7^1.$$

$$64 \cdot 675 = 2^6 3^3 5^2 7^0.$$

$$75 \cdot 686 = 2^1 3^1 5^2 7^3.$$

$$14 \cdot 64 \cdot 75 \cdot 625 \cdot 675 \cdot 686 \\ = 2^8 3^4 5^8 7^4 = (2^4 3^2 5^4 7^2)^2.$$

$$\gcd\{611, 14 \cdot 64 \cdot 75 - 2^4 3^2 5^4 7^2\} \\ = 47.$$

$$611 = 47 \cdot 13.$$

Why did this find
Was it just blind
 $\gcd\{611, \text{random}\}$

No.

By construction 611
where $s = 14 \cdot 64 \cdot 75$
and $t = 2^4 3^2 5^4 7^2$.
So each prime > 7
divides either $s -$

Not terribly surpris
(but not guaranteed
that one prime div
and the other divid

small i

Have complete factorization of the “congruences” $i(611 + i)$ for some i 's.

$$14 \cdot 625 = 2^1 3^0 5^4 7^1.$$

$$64 \cdot 675 = 2^6 3^3 5^2 7^0.$$

$$75 \cdot 686 = 2^1 3^1 5^2 7^3.$$

$$14 \cdot 64 \cdot 75 \cdot 625 \cdot 675 \cdot 686 \\ = 2^8 3^4 5^8 7^4 = (2^4 3^2 5^4 7^2)^2.$$

$$\gcd\{611, 14 \cdot 64 \cdot 75 - 2^4 3^2 5^4 7^2\} \\ = 47.$$

$$611 = 47 \cdot 13.$$

Why did this find a factor of 611?
Was it just blind luck:
 $\gcd\{611, \text{random}\} = 47$?

No.

By construction 611 divides $s - t$ where $s = 14 \cdot 64 \cdot 75$ and $t = 2^4 3^2 5^4 7^2$.

So each prime > 7 dividing $s - t$ divides either $s - t$ or $s + t$.

Not terribly surprising (but not guaranteed in advance) that one prime divided $s - t$ and the other divided $s + t$.

7

7

5 5 5

7

Have complete factorization of the “congruences” $i(611 + i)$ for some i 's.

$$14 \cdot 625 = 2^1 3^0 5^4 7^1.$$

$$64 \cdot 675 = 2^6 3^3 5^2 7^0.$$

$$75 \cdot 686 = 2^1 3^1 5^2 7^3.$$

$$14 \cdot 64 \cdot 75 \cdot 625 \cdot 675 \cdot 686 \\ = 2^8 3^4 5^8 7^4 = (2^4 3^2 5^4 7^2)^2.$$

$$\gcd\{611, 14 \cdot 64 \cdot 75 - 2^4 3^2 5^4 7^2\} \\ = 47.$$

$$611 = 47 \cdot 13.$$

Why did this find a factor of 611?

Was it just blind luck:

$$\gcd\{611, \text{random}\} = 47?$$

No.

By construction 611 divides $s^2 - t^2$ where $s = 14 \cdot 64 \cdot 75$ and $t = 2^4 3^2 5^4 7^2$.

So each prime > 7 dividing 611 divides either $s - t$ or $s + t$.

Not terribly surprising (but not guaranteed in advance!) that one prime divided $s - t$ and the other divided $s + t$.

complete factorization of
congruences" $i(611 + i)$
the i 's.

$$= 2^1 3^0 5^4 7^1.$$

$$= 2^6 3^3 5^2 7^0.$$

$$= 2^1 3^1 5^2 7^3.$$

$$75 \cdot 625 \cdot 675 \cdot 686$$

$$87^4 = (2^4 3^2 5^4 7^2)^2.$$

$$\{, 14 \cdot 64 \cdot 75 - 2^4 3^2 5^4 7^2 \}$$

$$7 \cdot 13.$$

Why did this find a factor of 611?

Was it just blind luck:

$$\gcd\{611, \text{random}\} = 47?$$

No.

By construction 611 divides $s^2 - t^2$

where $s = 14 \cdot 64 \cdot 75$

and $t = 2^4 3^2 5^4 7^2$.

So each prime > 7 dividing 611

divides either $s - t$ or $s + t$.

Not terribly surprising

(but not guaranteed in advance!)

that one prime divided $s - t$

and the other divided $s + t$.

Why did

complete

have squ

Was it ju

Yes. Th

(1, 0, 4, 1

happene

But we c

Given lo

easily fir

with sun

Factorization of
 $i(611 + i)$

7^1 .

7^0 .

7^3 .

$575 \cdot 686$

$(3^2 5^4 7^2)^2$.

$75 - 2^4 3^2 5^4 7^2$

Why did this find a factor of 611?

Was it just blind luck:

$\gcd\{611, \text{random}\} = 47$?

No.

By construction 611 divides $s^2 - t^2$

where $s = 14 \cdot 64 \cdot 75$

and $t = 2^4 3^2 5^4 7^2$.

So each prime > 7 dividing 611

divides either $s - t$ or $s + t$.

Not terribly surprising

(but not guaranteed in advance!)

that one prime divided $s - t$

and the other divided $s + t$.

Why did the first t

completely factored

have square products

Was it just blind luck?

Yes. The exponent

$(1, 0, 4, 1)$, $(6, 3, 2,$

happened to have

But we didn't need

Given long sequences

easily find nonempty

with sum $0 \pmod 2$

of
7)

Why did this find a factor of 611?

Was it just blind luck:

$$\gcd\{611, \text{random}\} = 47?$$

No.

By construction 611 divides $s^2 - t^2$

where $s = 14 \cdot 64 \cdot 75$

and $t = 2^4 3^2 5^4 7^2$.

So each prime > 7 dividing 611

divides either $s - t$ or $s + t$.

Not terribly surprising

(but not guaranteed in advance!)

that one prime divided $s - t$

and the other divided $s + t$.

$5^4 7^2$

Why did the first three
completely factored congrue

have square product?

Was it just blind luck?

Yes. The exponent vectors

$(1, 0, 4, 1)$, $(6, 3, 2, 0)$, $(1, 1, 2, 0)$

happened to have sum 0 mod

But we didn't need this luck

Given long sequence of vecto

easily find nonempty subseq

with sum 0 mod 2.

Why did this find a factor of 611?

Was it just blind luck:

$$\gcd\{611, \text{random}\} = 47?$$

No.

By construction 611 divides $s^2 - t^2$

where $s = 14 \cdot 64 \cdot 75$

and $t = 2^4 3^2 5^4 7^2$.

So each prime > 7 dividing 611

divides either $s - t$ or $s + t$.

Not terribly surprising

(but not guaranteed in advance!)

that one prime divided $s - t$

and the other divided $s + t$.

Why did the first three completely factored congruences

have square product?

Was it just blind luck?

Yes. The exponent vectors

$(1, 0, 4, 1)$, $(6, 3, 2, 0)$, $(1, 1, 2, 3)$

happened to have sum $0 \pmod 2$.

But we didn't need this luck!

Given long sequence of vectors,
easily find nonempty subsequence
with sum $0 \pmod 2$.

How can we find a factor of 611?

Just blind luck:

$\{s, \text{random}\} = 47?$

Construction 611 divides $s^2 - t^2$

$= 14 \cdot 64 \cdot 75$

$2^4 3^2 5^4 7^2$.

prime > 7 dividing 611

either $s - t$ or $s + t$.

Surprisingly surprising

(not guaranteed in advance!)

prime divided $s - t$

other divided $s + t$.

Why did the first three

completely factored congruences

have square product?

Was it just blind luck?

Yes. The exponent vectors

$(1, 0, 4, 1), (6, 3, 2, 0), (1, 1, 2, 3)$

happened to have sum $0 \pmod 2$.

But we didn't need this luck!

Given long sequence of vectors,

easily find nonempty subsequence

with sum $0 \pmod 2$.

This is known as

Guaranteed

if number

exceeds

e.g. for

$1(n + 1)$

$4(n + 1)$

$15(n + 1)$

$49(n + 1)$

$64(n + 1)$

\mathbf{F}_2 -kernel

generated by

e.g., $1(n + 1)$

is a square

a factor of 611?

luck:

$$= 47?$$

611 divides $s^2 - t^2$

. 75

7 dividing 611

t or $s + t$.

sing

(found in advance!)

divided $s - t$

divided $s + t$.

Why did the first three
completely factored congruences
have square product?

Was it just blind luck?

Yes. The exponent vectors
 $(1, 0, 4, 1)$, $(6, 3, 2, 0)$, $(1, 1, 2, 3)$
happened to have sum $0 \pmod 2$.

But we didn't need this luck!

Given long sequence of vectors,
easily find nonempty subsequence
with sum $0 \pmod 2$.

This is linear algebra

Guaranteed to find

if number of vectors

exceeds length of

e.g. for $n = 671$:

$$1(n + 1) = 2^5 3^2$$

$$4(n + 4) = 2^2 3^2$$

$$15(n + 15) = 2^1 3^2$$

$$49(n + 49) = 2^4 3^2$$

$$64(n + 64) = 2^6 3^2$$

\mathbf{F}_2 -kernel of expon

gen by $(0 \ 1 \ 0 \ 1 \ 1)$

e.g., $1(n + 1)15(n$

is a square.

f 611?

Why did the first three completely factored congruences have square product?

Was it just blind luck?

$s^2 - t^2$

Yes. The exponent vectors $(1, 0, 4, 1)$, $(6, 3, 2, 0)$, $(1, 1, 2, 3)$ happened to have sum 0 mod 2.

611

But we didn't need this luck!
Given long sequence of vectors, easily find nonempty subsequence with sum 0 mod 2.

nce!)

This is linear algebra over \mathbf{F}_2 .
Guaranteed to find subsequence if number of vectors exceeds length of each vector.

e.g. for $n = 671$:

$$1(n + 1) = 2^5 3^1 5^0 7^1;$$

$$4(n + 4) = 2^2 3^3 5^2 7^0;$$

$$15(n + 15) = 2^1 3^1 5^1 7^3;$$

$$49(n + 49) = 2^4 3^2 5^1 7^2;$$

$$64(n + 64) = 2^6 3^1 5^1 7^2.$$

\mathbf{F}_2 -kernel of exponent matrix generated by $(0 \ 1 \ 0 \ 1 \ 1)$ and $(1 \ 0 \ 1 \ 1 \ 1)$.
e.g., $1(n + 1)15(n + 15)49(n + 49)64(n + 64)$ is a square.

Why did the first three completely factored congruences have square product?

Was it just blind luck?

Yes. The exponent vectors $(1, 0, 4, 1)$, $(6, 3, 2, 0)$, $(1, 1, 2, 3)$ happened to have sum 0 mod 2.

But we didn't need this luck!
Given long sequence of vectors, easily find nonempty subsequence with sum 0 mod 2.

This is linear algebra over \mathbf{F}_2 .
Guaranteed to find subsequence if number of vectors exceeds length of each vector.

e.g. for $n = 671$:

$$1(n + 1) = 2^5 3^1 5^0 7^1;$$

$$4(n + 4) = 2^2 3^3 5^2 7^0;$$

$$15(n + 15) = 2^1 3^1 5^1 7^3;$$

$$49(n + 49) = 2^4 3^2 5^1 7^2;$$

$$64(n + 64) = 2^6 3^1 5^1 7^2.$$

\mathbf{F}_2 -kernel of exponent matrix is gen by $(0\ 1\ 0\ 1\ 1)$ and $(1\ 0\ 1\ 1\ 0)$;
e.g., $1(n + 1)15(n + 15)49(n + 49)$ is a square.

the first three
ely factored congruences
are product?

ust blind luck?

e exponent vectors

1), (6, 3, 2, 0), (1, 1, 2, 3)

d to have sum 0 mod 2.

didn't need this luck!

ng sequence of vectors,

nd nonempty subsequence

n 0 mod 2.

This is linear algebra over \mathbf{F}_2 .

Guaranteed to find subsequence

if number of vectors

exceeds length of each vector.

e.g. for $n = 671$:

$$1(n + 1) = 2^5 3^1 5^0 7^1;$$

$$4(n + 4) = 2^2 3^3 5^2 7^0;$$

$$15(n + 15) = 2^1 3^1 5^1 7^3;$$

$$49(n + 49) = 2^4 3^2 5^1 7^2;$$

$$64(n + 64) = 2^6 3^1 5^1 7^2.$$

\mathbf{F}_2 -kernel of exponent matrix is

gen by (0 1 0 1 1) and (1 0 1 1 0);

e.g., $1(n + 1)15(n + 15)49(n + 49)$

is a square.

Plausible

separate

of any n

Given n

Try to c

for $i \in \{$

into prod

Look for

with $i(n$

and with

Comput

$$s = \prod_{i \in I} i$$

three
d congruences
ct?
uck?

t vectors
(0), (1, 1, 2, 3)
sum 0 mod 2.

d this luck!
ce of vectors,
pty subsequence

This is linear algebra over \mathbf{F}_2 .
Guaranteed to find subsequence
if number of vectors
exceeds length of each vector.

e.g. for $n = 671$:

$$\begin{aligned}1(n + 1) &= 2^5 3^1 5^0 7^1; \\4(n + 4) &= 2^2 3^3 5^2 7^0; \\15(n + 15) &= 2^1 3^1 5^1 7^3; \\49(n + 49) &= 2^4 3^2 5^1 7^2; \\64(n + 64) &= 2^6 3^1 5^1 7^2.\end{aligned}$$

\mathbf{F}_2 -kernel of exponent matrix is
gen by (0 1 0 1 1) and (1 0 1 1 0);
e.g., $1(n + 1)15(n + 15)49(n + 49)$
is a square.

Plausible conjecture
separate the odd p
of any n , not just

Given n and param

Try to completely
for $i \in \{1, 2, 3, \dots\}$
into products of p

Look for nonempty
with $i(n + i)$ com
and with $\prod_{i \in I} i(n +$

Compute $\gcd\{n, s\}$
 $s = \prod_{i \in I} i$ and $t =$

This is linear algebra over \mathbf{F}_2 .

Guaranteed to find subsequence

if number of vectors

exceeds length of each vector.

e.g. for $n = 671$:

$$1(n + 1) = 2^5 3^1 5^0 7^1;$$

$$4(n + 4) = 2^2 3^3 5^2 7^0;$$

$$15(n + 15) = 2^1 3^1 5^1 7^3;$$

$$49(n + 49) = 2^4 3^2 5^1 7^2;$$

$$64(n + 64) = 2^6 3^1 5^1 7^2.$$

\mathbf{F}_2 -kernel of exponent matrix is

gen by $(0\ 1\ 0\ 1\ 1)$ and $(1\ 0\ 1\ 1\ 0)$;

e.g., $1(n + 1)15(n + 15)49(n + 49)$

is a square.

Plausible conjecture: \mathbf{Q} sieve

separate the odd prime divis

of any n , not just 611.

Given n and parameter y :

Try to completely factor $i(n$

for $i \in \{1, 2, 3, \dots, y^2\}$

into products of primes $\leq y$

Look for nonempty set I of

with $i(n + i)$ completely fac

and with $\prod_{i \in I} i(n + i)$ square

Compute $\gcd\{n, s - t\}$ whe

$$s = \prod_{i \in I} i \text{ and } t = \sqrt{\prod_{i \in I} i(n + i)}$$

This is linear algebra over \mathbf{F}_2 .
 Guaranteed to find subsequence
 if number of vectors
 exceeds length of each vector.

e.g. for $n = 671$:

$$\begin{aligned} 1(n + 1) &= 2^5 3^1 5^0 7^1; \\ 4(n + 4) &= 2^2 3^3 5^2 7^0; \\ 15(n + 15) &= 2^1 3^1 5^1 7^3; \\ 49(n + 49) &= 2^4 3^2 5^1 7^2; \\ 64(n + 64) &= 2^6 3^1 5^1 7^2. \end{aligned}$$

\mathbf{F}_2 -kernel of exponent matrix is
 gen by $(0\ 1\ 0\ 1\ 1)$ and $(1\ 0\ 1\ 1\ 0)$;
 e.g., $1(n + 1)15(n + 15)49(n + 49)$
 is a square.

Plausible conjecture: \mathbf{Q} sieve can
 separate the odd prime divisors
 of any n , not just 611.

Given n and parameter y :

Try to completely factor $i(n + i)$
 for $i \in \{1, 2, 3, \dots, y^2\}$
 into products of primes $\leq y$.

Look for nonempty set I of i 's
 with $i(n + i)$ completely factored
 and with $\prod_{i \in I} i(n + i)$ square.

Compute $\gcd\{n, s - t\}$ where
 $s = \prod_{i \in I} i$ and $t = \sqrt{\prod_{i \in I} i(n + i)}$.

linear algebra over \mathbf{F}_2 .

need to find subsequence

er of vectors

length of each vector.

$n = 671$:

$$1) = 2^5 3^1 5^0 7^1;$$

$$4) = 2^2 3^3 5^2 7^0;$$

$$15) = 2^1 3^1 5^1 7^3;$$

$$49) = 2^4 3^2 5^1 7^2;$$

$$64) = 2^6 3^1 5^1 7^2.$$

el of exponent matrix is

$(0 \ 1 \ 0 \ 1 \ 1)$ and $(1 \ 0 \ 1 \ 1 \ 0)$;

$(n+1)15(n+15)49(n+49)$

are.

Plausible conjecture: \mathbf{Q} sieve can separate the odd prime divisors of any n , not just 611.

Given n and parameter y :

Try to completely factor $i(n+i)$ for $i \in \{1, 2, 3, \dots, y^2\}$ into products of primes $\leq y$.

Look for nonempty set I of i 's with $i(n+i)$ completely factored and with $\prod_{i \in I} i(n+i)$ square.

Compute $\gcd\{n, s - t\}$ where

$$s = \prod_{i \in I} i \text{ and } t = \sqrt{\prod_{i \in I} i(n+i)}.$$

How large for this t

Uniform has $n^{1/4}$ roughly

Plausible \mathbf{Q} sieve with $y =$ for all n here $o(1)$

ora over \mathbf{F}_2 .

d subsequence

ors

each vector.

$15^0 7^1$;

$35^2 7^0$;

$15^1 7^3$;

$25^1 7^2$;

$15^1 7^2$.

ment matrix is

and $(1\ 0\ 1\ 1\ 0)$;

$+15)49(n+49)$

Plausible conjecture: \mathbf{Q} sieve can separate the odd prime divisors of any n , not just 611.

Given n and parameter y :

Try to completely factor $i(n+i)$ for $i \in \{1, 2, 3, \dots, y^2\}$ into products of primes $\leq y$.

Look for nonempty set I of i 's with $i(n+i)$ completely factored and with $\prod_{i \in I} i(n+i)$ square.

Compute $\gcd\{n, s-t\}$ where $s = \prod_{i \in I} i$ and $t = \sqrt{\prod_{i \in I} i(n+i)}$.

How large does y have to be for this to find a square?

Uniform random integers have $n^{1/u}$ -smoothness roughly u^{-u} .

Plausible conjecture: \mathbf{Q} sieve succeeds with $y = \lfloor n^{1/u} \rfloor$ for all $n \geq u^{(1+o(1))}$ here $o(1)$ is as $u \rightarrow \infty$.

Plausible conjecture: **Q** sieve can separate the odd prime divisors of any n , not just 611.

Given n and parameter y :

Try to completely factor $i(n + i)$ for $i \in \{1, 2, 3, \dots, y^2\}$ into products of primes $\leq y$.

Look for nonempty set I of i 's with $i(n + i)$ completely factored and with $\prod_{i \in I} i(n + i)$ square.

Compute $\gcd\{n, s - t\}$ where $s = \prod_{i \in I} i$ and $t = \sqrt{\prod_{i \in I} i(n + i)}$.

How large does y have to be for this to find a square?

Uniform random integer in $[1, n]$ has $n^{1/u}$ -smoothness chance roughly u^{-u} .

Plausible conjecture:

Q sieve succeeds with $y = \lfloor n^{1/u} \rfloor$ for all $n \geq u^{(1+o(1))u^2}$; here $o(1)$ is as $u \rightarrow \infty$.

Plausible conjecture: **Q** sieve can separate the odd prime divisors of any n , not just 611.

Given n and parameter y :

Try to completely factor $i(n + i)$ for $i \in \{1, 2, 3, \dots, y^2\}$ into products of primes $\leq y$.

Look for nonempty set I of i 's with $i(n + i)$ completely factored and with $\prod_{i \in I} i(n + i)$ square.

Compute $\gcd\{n, s - t\}$ where $s = \prod_{i \in I} i$ and $t = \sqrt{\prod_{i \in I} i(n + i)}$.

How large does y have to be for this to find a square?

Uniform random integer in $[1, n]$ has $n^{1/u}$ -smoothness chance roughly u^{-u} .

Plausible conjecture:

Q sieve succeeds with $y = \lfloor n^{1/u} \rfloor$ for all $n \geq u^{(1+o(1))u^2}$; here $o(1)$ is as $u \rightarrow \infty$.

conjecture: **Q** sieve can
the odd prime divisors
, not just 611.

and parameter y :

completely factor $i(n + i)$
 $\{1, 2, 3, \dots, y^2\}$
products of primes $\leq y$.

nonempty set I of i 's
 $(n + i)$ completely factored
 $\prod_{i \in I} i(n + i)$ square.

gcd $\{n, s - t\}$ where
and $t = \sqrt{\prod_{i \in I} i(n + i)}$.

How large does y have to be
for this to find a square?

Uniform random integer in $[1, n]$
has $n^{1/u}$ -smoothness chance
roughly u^{-u} .

Plausible conjecture:

Q sieve succeeds
with $y = \lfloor n^{1/u} \rfloor$
for all $n \geq u^{(1+o(1))u^2}$;
here $o(1)$ is as $u \rightarrow \infty$.

More general
 $\exp \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}$
conjecture
is $1/y^{c+}$

Find end
by changing
replace y

$\exp \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}$

Increasing
increases

reduces
So linear
when y

re: **Q** sieve can
prime divisors
611.

meter y :

factor $i(n+i)$
, y^2 }
primes $\leq y$.

y set I of i 's
completely factored
 $(n+i)$ square.

$\dots - t$ } where
 $\sqrt{\prod_{i \in I} i(n+i)}$.

How large does y have to be
for this to find a square?

Uniform random integer in $[1, n]$
has $n^{1/u}$ -smoothness chance
roughly u^{-u} .

Plausible conjecture:

Q sieve succeeds
with $y = \lfloor n^{1/u} \rfloor$
for all $n \geq u^{(1+o(1))u^2}$;
here $o(1)$ is as $u \rightarrow \infty$.

More generally, if
 $\exp \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{2c} + o(1)\right)}$
conjectured y -smooth
is $1/y^{c+o(1)}$.

Find enough smooth
by changing the range
replace y^2 with y^c
 $\exp \sqrt{\left(\frac{(c+1)^2 + o(1)}{2c}\right)}$

Increasing c past 1
increases number of
reduces linear-algebra
So linear algebra
when y is chosen

How large does y have to be for this to find a square?

Uniform random integer in $[1, n]$ has $n^{1/u}$ -smoothness chance roughly u^{-u} .

Plausible conjecture:

Q sieve succeeds with $y = \lfloor n^{1/u} \rfloor$ for all $n \geq u^{(1+o(1))u^2}$; here $o(1)$ is as $u \rightarrow \infty$.

More generally, if $y \in \exp \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{2c} + o(1)\right) \log n \log \log n}$ conjectured y -smoothness chance is $1/y^{c+o(1)}$.

Find enough smooth congruences by changing the range of i 's replace y^2 with $y^{c+1+o(1)} = \exp \sqrt{\left(\frac{(c+1)^2 + o(1)}{2c}\right) \log n \log \log n}$

Increasing c past 1 increases number of i 's but reduces linear-algebra cost. So linear algebra never dominates when y is chosen properly.

How large does y have to be for this to find a square?

Uniform random integer in $[1, n]$ has $n^{1/u}$ -smoothness chance roughly u^{-u} .

Plausible conjecture:

Q sieve succeeds

with $y = \lfloor n^{1/u} \rfloor$

for all $n \geq u^{(1+o(1))u^2}$;

here $o(1)$ is as $u \rightarrow \infty$.

More generally, if $y \in \exp \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{2c} + o(1)\right) \log n \log \log n}$, conjectured y -smoothness chance is $1/y^{c+o(1)}$.

Find enough smooth congruences by changing the range of i 's: replace y^2 with $y^{c+1+o(1)} =$

$\exp \sqrt{\left(\frac{(c+1)^2 + o(1)}{2c}\right) \log n \log \log n}$.

Increasing c past 1 increases number of i 's but reduces linear-algebra cost.

So linear algebra never dominates when y is chosen properly.

How large does y have to be to find a square?

random integer in $[1, n]$

u -smoothness chance

$$u^{-u}.$$

the conjecture:

succeeds

$$\approx \lfloor n^{1/u} \rfloor$$

$$\geq u^{(1+o(1))u^2};$$

) is as $u \rightarrow \infty$.

More generally, if $y \in$

$\exp \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{2c} + o(1)\right) \log n \log \log n}$,
conjectured y -smoothness chance
is $1/y^{c+o(1)}$.

Find enough smooth congruences

by changing the range of i 's:

replace y^2 with $y^{c+1+o(1)} =$

$$\exp \sqrt{\left(\frac{(c+1)^2 + o(1)}{2c}\right) \log n \log \log n}.$$

Increasing c past 1

increases number of i 's but

reduces linear-algebra cost.

So linear algebra never dominates

when y is chosen properly.

Improving

Smoothness

degrades

Smaller

Crude and

$\approx yn$ if

$\approx y^2 n$ if

More can

$n + i$ do

i is always

only 30%

Can we

to avoid

have to be
square?

integer in $[1, n]$
smooth chance

re:

$(1))u^2;$

$\rightarrow \infty.$

More generally, if $y \in$

$\exp \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{2c} + o(1)\right) \log n \log \log n},$
conjectured y -smoothness chance
is $1/y^{c+o(1)}.$

Find enough smooth congruences

by changing the range of i 's:

replace y^2 with $y^{c+1+o(1)} =$

$\exp \sqrt{\left(\frac{(c+1)^2 + o(1)}{2c}\right) \log n \log \log n}.$

Increasing c past 1

increases number of i 's but

reduces linear-algebra cost.

So linear algebra never dominates

when y is chosen properly.

Improving smooth

Smoothness chance

degrades as i grows

Smaller for $i \approx y^2$

Crude analysis: $i($

$\approx yn$ if $i \approx y;$

$\approx y^2 n$ if $i \approx y^2.$

More careful analysis

$n + i$ doesn't degrade

i is always smooth

only 30% chance for

Can we select congruences

to avoid this degradation?

More generally, if $y \in$

$\exp \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{2c} + o(1)\right) \log n \log \log n}$,
conjectured y -smoothness chance
is $1/y^{c+o(1)}$.

Find enough smooth congruences
by changing the range of i 's:

replace y^2 with $y^{c+1+o(1)} =$

$\exp \sqrt{\left(\frac{(c+1)^2 + o(1)}{2c}\right) \log n \log \log n}$.

Increasing c past 1

increases number of i 's but
reduces linear-algebra cost.

So linear algebra never dominates
when y is chosen properly.

Improving smoothness chance

Smoothness chance of $i(n + i)$
degrades as i grows.

Smaller for $i \approx y^2$ than for $i \approx y$.

Crude analysis: $i(n + i)$ grows
 $\approx yn$ if $i \approx y$;
 $\approx y^2 n$ if $i \approx y^2$.

More careful analysis:

$n + i$ doesn't degrade, but
 i is always smooth for $i \leq y$
only 30% chance for $i \approx y^2$.

Can we select congruences
to avoid this degradation?

More generally, if $y \in$
 $\exp \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{2c} + o(1)\right) \log n \log \log n}$,
conjectured y -smoothness chance
is $1/y^{c+o(1)}$.

Find enough smooth congruences
by changing the range of i 's:
replace y^2 with $y^{c+1+o(1)} =$
 $\exp \sqrt{\left(\frac{(c+1)^2 + o(1)}{2c}\right) \log n \log \log n}$.

Increasing c past 1
increases number of i 's but
reduces linear-algebra cost.
So linear algebra never dominates
when y is chosen properly.

Improving smoothness chances

Smoothness chance of $i(n+i)$
degrades as i grows.
Smaller for $i \approx y^2$ than for $i \approx y$.

Crude analysis: $i(n+i)$ grows.
 $\approx yn$ if $i \approx y$;
 $\approx y^2 n$ if $i \approx y^2$.

More careful analysis:
 $n+i$ doesn't degrade, but
 i is always smooth for $i \leq y$,
only 30% chance for $i \approx y^2$.

Can we select congruences
to avoid this degradation?

Generally, if $y \in$

$\frac{1}{2c} + o(1)) \log n \log \log n$,
red y -smoothness chance
 $o(1)$.

ough smooth congruences

ging the range of i 's:

y^2 with $y^{c+1+o(1)} =$

$\frac{(c+1)^2 + o(1)}{2c} \log n \log \log n$.

ng c past 1

s number of i 's but

linear-algebra cost.

r algebra never dominates

is chosen properly.

Improving smoothness chances

Smoothness chance of $i(n+i)$
degrades as i grows.

Smaller for $i \approx y^2$ than for $i \approx y$.

Crude analysis: $i(n+i)$ grows.

$\approx yn$ if $i \approx y$;

$\approx y^2 n$ if $i \approx y^2$.

More careful analysis:

$n+i$ doesn't degrade, but

i is always smooth for $i \leq y$,

only 30% chance for $i \approx y^2$.

Can we select congruences

to avoid this degradation?

Choose

Choose

arithmet

where q

e.g. prog

$2q - (n$

etc.

Check sm

generaliz

for i 's in

e.g. che

smooth

Try man

Rare for

$y \in$
 $\log n \log \log n$,
smoothness chance

both congruences
range of i 's:
 $c+1+o(1) =$

$\log n \log \log n$.

of i 's but
algebra cost.

never dominates
properly.

Improving smoothness chances

Smoothness chance of $i(n+i)$
degrades as i grows.

Smaller for $i \approx y^2$ than for $i \approx y$.

Crude analysis: $i(n+i)$ grows.

$\approx yn$ if $i \approx y$;

$\approx y^2n$ if $i \approx y^2$.

More careful analysis:

$n+i$ doesn't degrade, but

i is always smooth for $i \leq y$,

only 30% chance for $i \approx y^2$.

Can we select congruences
to avoid this degradation?

Choose q , square of
Choose a " q -subla
arithmetic progres
where q divides ea
e.g. progression q
 $2q - (n \bmod q)$, $3q$
etc.

Check smoothness
generalized congru
for i 's in this subla
e.g. check whether
smooth for $i = q -$

Try many large q 's
Rare for i 's to ove

Improving smoothness chances

Smoothness chance of $i(n + i)$ degrades as i grows.

Smaller for $i \approx y^2$ than for $i \approx y$.

Crude analysis: $i(n + i)$ grows.

$\approx yn$ if $i \approx y$;

$\approx y^2n$ if $i \approx y^2$.

More careful analysis:

$n + i$ doesn't degrade, but

i is always smooth for $i \leq y$,

only 30% chance for $i \approx y^2$.

Can we select congruences to avoid this degradation?

Choose q , square of large prime

Choose a “ q -sublattice” of i 's

arithmetic progression of i 's

where q divides each $i(n + i)$

e.g. progression $q - (n \bmod q)$

$2q - (n \bmod q)$, $3q - (n \bmod q)$

etc.

Check smoothness of

generalized congruence $i(n + i)$

for i 's in this sublattice.

e.g. check whether $i, (n + i)$

smooth for $i = q - (n \bmod q)$

Try many large q 's.

Rare for i 's to overlap.

Improving smoothness chances

Smoothness chance of $i(n + i)$ degrades as i grows.

Smaller for $i \approx y^2$ than for $i \approx y$.

Crude analysis: $i(n + i)$ grows.

$\approx yn$ if $i \approx y$;

$\approx y^2n$ if $i \approx y^2$.

More careful analysis:

$n + i$ doesn't degrade, but

i is always smooth for $i \leq y$,

only 30% chance for $i \approx y^2$.

Can we select congruences to avoid this degradation?

Choose q , square of large prime.

Choose a “ q -sublattice” of i 's:

arithmetic progression of i 's

where q divides each $i(n + i)$.

e.g. progression $q - (n \bmod q)$,

$2q - (n \bmod q)$, $3q - (n \bmod q)$,

etc.

Check smoothness of

generalized congruence $i(n + i)/q$

for i 's in this sublattice.

e.g. check whether $i, (n + i)/q$ are

smooth for $i = q - (n \bmod q)$ etc.

Try many large q 's.

Rare for i 's to overlap.

ing smoothness chances

ness chance of $i(n + i)$

s as i grows.

for $i \approx y^2$ than for $i \approx y$.

analysis: $i(n + i)$ grows.

$i \approx y$;

if $i \approx y^2$.

reful analysis:

esn't degrade, but

ys smooth for $i \leq y$,

% chance for $i \approx y^2$.

select congruences

this degradation?

Choose q , square of large prime.

Choose a “ q -sublattice” of i 's:

arithmetic progression of i 's

where q divides each $i(n + i)$.

e.g. progression $q - (n \bmod q)$,

$2q - (n \bmod q)$, $3q - (n \bmod q)$,

etc.

Check smoothness of

generalized congruence $i(n + i)/q$

for i 's in this sublattice.

e.g. check whether $i, (n + i)/q$ are

smooth for $i = q - (n \bmod q)$ etc.

Try many large q 's.

Rare for i 's to overlap.

e.g. $n =$

Original

i n

1 3

2 3

3 3

Use 997

$i \in 8024$

8024

17964

27904

Success chances

Success of $i(n + i)$

vs.

Success than for $i \approx y$.

$(n + i)$ grows.

Analysis:

Trade, but

Success for $i \leq y$,

Success for $i \approx y^2$.

Congruences

Adaptation?

Choose q , square of large prime.

Choose a “ q -sublattice” of i 's:

arithmetic progression of i 's

where q divides each $i(n + i)$.

e.g. progression $q - (n \bmod q)$,

$2q - (n \bmod q)$, $3q - (n \bmod q)$,

etc.

Check smoothness of

generalized congruence $i(n + i)/q$

for i 's in this sublattice.

e.g. check whether $i, (n + i)/q$ are

smooth for $i = q - (n \bmod q)$ etc.

Try many large q 's.

Rare for i 's to overlap.

e.g. $n = 314159265358979323846264338327950288419716939937510582097498157082027701$

Original **Q** sieve:

i	$n + i$
1	314159265358979323846264338327950288419716939937510582097498157082027701
2	314159265358979323846264338327950288419716939937510582097498157082027701
3	314159265358979323846264338327950288419716939937510582097498157082027701

Use 997^2 -sublattice

$i \in 802458 + 994000k$

i	$(n + i)/q$
802458	316
1796467	316
2790476	316

Choose q , square of large prime.

Choose a " q -sublattice" of i 's:

arithmetic progression of i 's

where q divides each $i(n + i)$.

e.g. progression $q - (n \bmod q)$,

$2q - (n \bmod q)$, $3q - (n \bmod q)$,

etc.

Check smoothness of

generalized congruence $i(n + i)/q$

for i 's in this sublattice.

e.g. check whether $i, (n + i)/q$ are

smooth for $i = q - (n \bmod q)$ etc.

Try many large q 's.

Rare for i 's to overlap.

e.g. $n = 3141592653589793$

Original **Q** sieve:

i	$n + i$
1	314159265358979324
2	314159265358979325
3	314159265358979326

Use 997^2 -sublattice,

$i \in 802458 + 994009\mathbf{Z}$:

i	$(n + i)/997^2$
802458	316052737309
1796467	316052737310
2790476	316052737311

Choose q , square of large prime.

Choose a “ q -sublattice” of i 's:

arithmetic progression of i 's

where q divides each $i(n + i)$.

e.g. progression $q - (n \bmod q)$,

$2q - (n \bmod q)$, $3q - (n \bmod q)$,

etc.

Check smoothness of

generalized congruence $i(n + i)/q$

for i 's in this sublattice.

e.g. check whether $i, (n + i)/q$ are

smooth for $i = q - (n \bmod q)$ etc.

Try many large q 's.

Rare for i 's to overlap.

e.g. $n = 314159265358979323$:

Original \mathbf{Q} sieve:

i	$n + i$
1	314159265358979324
2	314159265358979325
3	314159265358979326

Use 997^2 -sublattice,

$i \in 802458 + 994009\mathbf{Z}$:

i	$(n + i)/997^2$
802458	316052737309
1796467	316052737310
2790476	316052737311

q , square of large prime.

a “ q -sublattice” of i 's:

arithmetic progression of i 's

q divides each $i(n + i)$.

arithmetic progression $q - (n \bmod q)$,

$2q - (n \bmod q)$, $3q - (n \bmod q)$,

smoothness of

reduced congruence $i(n + i)/q$

in this sublattice.

check whether $i, (n + i)/q$ are

smooth for $i = q - (n \bmod q)$ etc.

use very large q 's.

shift i 's to overlap.

e.g. $n = 314159265358979323$:

Original **Q** sieve:

i	$n + i$
1	314159265358979324
2	314159265358979325
3	314159265358979326

Use 997^2 -sublattice,

$i \in 802458 + 994009\mathbf{Z}$:

i	$(n + i)/997^2$
802458	316052737309
1796467	316052737310
2790476	316052737311

Crude and

eliminate

Have pra

of gener

$(q - (n \bmod q))$

between

More ca

are even

For $q \approx$

$i \approx (n +$

so smoo

$(u/2)^{-u}$

2^u times

of large prime.

lattice" of i 's:

tion of i 's

ch $i(n + i)$.

$-(n \bmod q)$,

$q - (n \bmod q)$,

s of

ence $i(n + i)/q$

attice.

r $i, (n + i)/q$ are

$-(n \bmod q)$ etc.

s.

erlap.

e.g. $n = 314159265358979323$:

Original \mathbf{Q} sieve:

i	$n + i$
1	314159265358979324
2	314159265358979325
3	314159265358979326

Use 997^2 -sublattice,

$i \in 802458 + 994009\mathbf{Z}$:

i	$(n + i)/997^2$
802458	316052737309
1796467	316052737310
2790476	316052737311

Crude analysis: Su

eliminate the grow

Have practically u

of generalized con

$(q - (n \bmod q)) \frac{n +$

between 0 and n .

More careful analy

are even better tha

For $q \approx n^{1/2}$ have

$i \approx (n + i)/q \approx n$

so smoothness cha

$(u/2)^{-u/2} (u/2)^{-u$

2^u times larger tha

e.g. $n = 314159265358979323$:

Original **Q** sieve:

i	$n + i$
1	314159265358979324
2	314159265358979325
3	314159265358979326

Use 997^2 -sublattice,

$i \in 802458 + 994009\mathbf{Z}$:

i	$(n + i)/997^2$
802458	316052737309
1796467	316052737310
2790476	316052737311

Crude analysis: Sublattices eliminate the growth problem. Have practically unlimited supply of generalized congruences $(q - (n \bmod q)) \frac{n + q - (n \bmod q)}{q}$ between 0 and n .

More careful analysis: Sublattices are even better than that! For $q \approx n^{1/2}$ have $i \approx (n + i)/q \approx n^{1/2} \approx y^{u/2}$ so smoothness chance is roughly $(u/2)^{-u/2} (u/2)^{-u/2} = 2^u / 2^u$ times larger than before.

e.g. $n = 314159265358979323$:

Original **Q** sieve:

i	$n + i$
1	314159265358979324
2	314159265358979325
3	314159265358979326

Use 997^2 -sublattice,

$i \in 802458 + 994009\mathbf{Z}$:

i	$(n + i)/997^2$
802458	316052737309
1796467	316052737310
2790476	316052737311

Crude analysis: Sublattices eliminate the growth problem. Have practically unlimited supply of generalized congruences $(q - (n \bmod q)) \frac{n + q - (n \bmod q)}{q}$ between 0 and n .

More careful analysis: Sublattices are even better than that!

For $q \approx n^{1/2}$ have

$$i \approx (n + i)/q \approx n^{1/2} \approx y^{u/2}$$

so smoothness chance is roughly

$$(u/2)^{-u/2} (u/2)^{-u/2} = 2^u / u^u,$$

2^u times larger than before.

= 314159265358979323:

Q sieve:

$n + i$

314159265358979324

314159265358979325

314159265358979326

2^2 -sublattice,

458 + 994009**Z**:

$i \quad (n + i)/997^2$

58 316052737309

67 316052737310

76 316052737311

Crude analysis: Sublattices eliminate the growth problem. Have practically unlimited supply of generalized congruences $(q - (n \bmod q)) \frac{n + q - (n \bmod q)}{q}$ between 0 and n .

More careful analysis: Sublattices are even better than that!

For $q \approx n^{1/2}$ have $i \approx (n + i)/q \approx n^{1/2} \approx y^{u/2}$ so smoothness chance is roughly $(u/2)^{-u/2} (u/2)^{-u/2} = 2^u / u^u$, 2^u times larger than before.

Even lar from cha

“Quadra $i^2 - n$ v have i^2 much sm

“MPQS” using su But still

“Numbe achieves

65358979323:

358979324

358979325

358979326

e,

009Z:

+ i)/997²

052737309

052737310

052737311

Crude analysis: Sublattices eliminate the growth problem.

Have practically unlimited supply of generalized congruences

$$(q - (n \bmod q)) \frac{n + q - (n \bmod q)}{q}$$

between 0 and n .

More careful analysis: Sublattices are even better than that!

For $q \approx n^{1/2}$ have

$$i \approx (n + i)/q \approx n^{1/2} \approx y^{u/2}$$

so smoothness chance is roughly

$$(u/2)^{-u/2} (u/2)^{-u/2} = 2^u / u^u,$$

2^u times larger than before.

Even larger improvement from changing polynomial

“Quadratic sieve”

$$i^2 - n \text{ with } i \approx \sqrt{n}$$

have $i^2 - n \approx n^{1/2}$

much smaller than

“MPQS” improves

using sublattices:

But still $\approx n^{1/2}$.

“Number-field sieve

achieves $n^{o(1)}$.

323:

Crude analysis: Sublattices eliminate the growth problem.

Have practically unlimited supply of generalized congruences

$$(q - (n \bmod q)) \frac{n + q - (n \bmod q)}{q}$$

between 0 and n .

More careful analysis: Sublattices are even better than that!

For $q \approx n^{1/2}$ have

$$i \approx (n + i)/q \approx n^{1/2} \approx y^{u/2}$$

so smoothness chance is roughly

$$(u/2)^{-u/2} (u/2)^{-u/2} = 2^u / u^u,$$

2^u times larger than before.

Even larger improvements from changing polynomial $i^2 - n$

“Quadratic sieve” (QS) uses

$$i^2 - n \text{ with } i \approx \sqrt{n};$$

$$\text{have } i^2 - n \approx n^{1/2+o(1)},$$

much smaller than n .

“MPQS” improves $o(1)$

using sublattices: $(i^2 - n)/q$

But still $\approx n^{1/2}$.

“Number-field sieve” (NFS)

achieves $n^{o(1)}$.

Crude analysis: Sublattices eliminate the growth problem. Have practically unlimited supply of generalized congruences $(q - (n \bmod q)) \frac{n + q - (n \bmod q)}{q}$ between 0 and n .

More careful analysis: Sublattices are even better than that!

For $q \approx n^{1/2}$ have

$$i \approx (n + i)/q \approx n^{1/2} \approx y^{u/2}$$

so smoothness chance is roughly

$$(u/2)^{-u/2} (u/2)^{-u/2} = 2^u / u^u,$$

2^u times larger than before.

Even larger improvements from changing polynomial $i(n+i)$.

“Quadratic sieve” (QS) uses

$$i^2 - n \text{ with } i \approx \sqrt{n};$$

$$\text{have } i^2 - n \approx n^{1/2+o(1)},$$

much smaller than n .

“MPQS” improves $o(1)$

using sublattices: $(i^2 - n)/q$.

But still $\approx n^{1/2}$.

“Number-field sieve” (NFS)

achieves $n^{o(1)}$.

analysis: Sublattices

the growth problem.

practically unlimited supply

linearized congruences

$$x \equiv (n + q - (n \bmod q)) \pmod{q}$$

0 and n .

careful analysis: Sublattices

better than that!

$n^{1/2}$ have

$$(i^2 - n)/q \approx n^{1/2} \approx y^{u/2}$$

chance is roughly

$$2^{-u/2} (u/2)^{-u/2} = 2^u / u^u,$$

is larger than before.

Even larger improvements

from changing polynomial $i(n+i)$.

“Quadratic sieve” (QS) uses

$$i^2 - n \text{ with } i \approx \sqrt{n};$$

$$\text{have } i^2 - n \approx n^{1/2+o(1)},$$

much smaller than n .

“MPQS” improves $o(1)$

using sublattices: $(i^2 - n)/q$.

But still $\approx n^{1/2}$.

“Number-field sieve” (NFS)

achieves $n^{o(1)}$.

Generalization

The Q s

the number

Recall how

factors 6

Form a s

as product

for several

$$14(625)$$

$$= 44100$$

$$\gcd\{611$$

$$= 47.$$

sublattices

with problem.

unlimited supply

congruences

$$i^2 - n \equiv (n \pmod q)$$

$$q$$

Analysis: Sublattices

than that!

$$x^{1/2} \approx y^{u/2}$$

distance is roughly

$$y^{u/2} = 2^u / u^u,$$

than before.

Even larger improvements

from changing polynomial $i(n+i)$.

“Quadratic sieve” (QS) uses

$$i^2 - n \text{ with } i \approx \sqrt{n};$$

$$\text{have } i^2 - n \approx n^{1/2+o(1)},$$

much smaller than n .

“MPQS” improves $o(1)$

using sublattices: $(i^2 - n)/q$.

But still $\approx n^{1/2}$.

“Number-field sieve” (NFS)

achieves $n^{o(1)}$.

Generalizing beyond

The **Q** sieve is a sieve

the number-field sieve

Recall how the **Q**

factors 611:

Form a square

as product of $i(i -$

for several pairs $(i$

$$14(625) \cdot 64(675)$$

$$= 4410000^2.$$

$$\gcd\{611, 14 \cdot 64 \cdot 7$$

$$= 47.$$

Even larger improvements
from changing polynomial $i(n+i)$.

“Quadratic sieve” (QS) uses

$i^2 - n$ with $i \approx \sqrt{n}$;
have $i^2 - n \approx n^{1/2+o(1)}$,
much smaller than n .

“MPQS” improves $o(1)$
using sublattices: $(i^2 - n)/q$.
But still $\approx n^{1/2}$.

“Number-field sieve” (NFS)
achieves $n^{o(1)}$.

Generalizing beyond \mathbf{Q}

The \mathbf{Q} sieve is a special case
of the number-field sieve.

Recall how the \mathbf{Q} sieve
factors 611:

Form a square
as product of $i(i + 611j)$
for several pairs (i, j) :
 $14(625) \cdot 64(675) \cdot 75(686)$
 $= 4410000^2$.

$\gcd\{611, 14 \cdot 64 \cdot 75 - 4410000\}$
 $= 47$.

Even larger improvements
from changing polynomial $i(n+i)$.

“Quadratic sieve” (QS) uses

$i^2 - n$ with $i \approx \sqrt{n}$;

have $i^2 - n \approx n^{1/2+o(1)}$,

much smaller than n .

“MPQS” improves $o(1)$

using sublattices: $(i^2 - n)/q$.

But still $\approx n^{1/2}$.

“Number-field sieve” (NFS)

achieves $n^{o(1)}$.

Generalizing beyond \mathbf{Q}

The \mathbf{Q} sieve is a special case of
the number-field sieve.

Recall how the \mathbf{Q} sieve
factors 611:

Form a square

as product of $i(i + 611j)$

for several pairs (i, j) :

$$14(625) \cdot 64(675) \cdot 75(686)$$

$$= 4410000^2.$$

$$\gcd\{611, 14 \cdot 64 \cdot 75 - 4410000\}$$

$$= 47.$$

ger improvements

anging polynomial $i(n+i)$.

atic sieve" (QS) uses

with $i \approx \sqrt{n}$;

$-n \approx n^{1/2+o(1)}$,

smaller than n .

' improves $o(1)$

lattices: $(i^2 - n)/q$.

$\approx n^{1/2}$.

er-field sieve" (NFS)

$n^{o(1)}$.

Generalizing beyond \mathbf{Q}

The \mathbf{Q} sieve is a special case of the number-field sieve.

Recall how the \mathbf{Q} sieve factors 611:

Form a square

as product of $i(i + 611j)$

for several pairs (i, j) :

$14(625) \cdot 64(675) \cdot 75(686)$

$= 4410000^2$.

$\gcd\{611, 14 \cdot 64 \cdot 75 - 4410000\}$

$= 47$.

The $\mathbf{Q}(\sqrt{611})$

factors 611

Form a square

as product

for several

$(-11 + 611j)$

$\cdot (3 + 611j)$

$= (112 - 611j)^2$

Compute

$s = (-11 + 611j)$

$t = 112 - 611j$

$\gcd\{611, s - t\}$

vements

ynomial $i(n+i)$.

(QS) uses

\sqrt{n} ;

$\sqrt{2+o(1)}$,

n .

$o(1)$

$(i^2 - n)/q$.

ve" (NFS)

Generalizing beyond \mathbf{Q}

The \mathbf{Q} sieve is a special case of the number-field sieve.

Recall how the \mathbf{Q} sieve factors 611:

Form a square as product of $i(i + 611j)$ for several pairs (i, j) :

$$14(625) \cdot 64(675) \cdot 75(686) = 4410000^2.$$

$$\gcd\{611, 14 \cdot 64 \cdot 75 - 4410000\} = 47.$$

The $\mathbf{Q}(\sqrt{14})$ sieve factors 611 as follows

Form a square as product of $(i + j\sqrt{14})(i - j\sqrt{14})$ for several pairs (i, j) :
 $(-11 + 3 \cdot 25)(-11 - 3 \cdot 25) \cdot (3 + 25)(3 - 25) = (112 - 16\sqrt{14})^2$

Compute
 $s = (-11 + 3 \cdot 25)$
 $t = 112 - 16 \cdot 25$,
 $\gcd\{611, s - t\} =$

Generalizing beyond \mathbf{Q}

The \mathbf{Q} sieve is a special case of the number-field sieve.

Recall how the \mathbf{Q} sieve factors 611:

Form a square
as product of $i(i + 611j)$
for several pairs (i, j) :
 $14(625) \cdot 64(675) \cdot 75(686)$
 $= 4410000^2$.

$\gcd\{611, 14 \cdot 64 \cdot 75 - 4410000\}$
 $= 47$.

The $\mathbf{Q}(\sqrt{14})$ sieve
factors 611 as follows:

Form a square
as product of $(i + 25j)(i + 3\sqrt{14}j)$
for several pairs (i, j) :
 $(-11 + 3 \cdot 25)(-11 + 3\sqrt{14})$
 $\cdot (3 + 25)(3 + \sqrt{14})$
 $= (112 - 16\sqrt{14})^2$.

Compute
 $s = (-11 + 3 \cdot 25) \cdot (3 + 25)$
 $t = 112 - 16 \cdot 25$,
 $\gcd\{611, s - t\} = 13$.

Generalizing beyond \mathbf{Q}

The \mathbf{Q} sieve is a special case of the number-field sieve.

Recall how the \mathbf{Q} sieve factors 611:

Form a square as product of $i(i + 611j)$

for several pairs (i, j) :

$$14(625) \cdot 64(675) \cdot 75(686) \\ = 4410000^2.$$

$$\gcd\{611, 14 \cdot 64 \cdot 75 - 4410000\} \\ = 47.$$

The $\mathbf{Q}(\sqrt{14})$ sieve factors 611 as follows:

Form a square

as product of $(i + 25j)(i + \sqrt{14}j)$ for several pairs (i, j) :

$$(-11 + 3 \cdot 25)(-11 + 3\sqrt{14}) \\ \cdot (3 + 25)(3 + \sqrt{14}) \\ = (112 - 16\sqrt{14})^2.$$

Compute

$$s = (-11 + 3 \cdot 25) \cdot (3 + 25),$$

$$t = 112 - 16 \cdot 25,$$

$$\gcd\{611, s - t\} = 13.$$

izing beyond \mathbf{Q}

sieve is a special case of
number-field sieve.

ow the \mathbf{Q} sieve
611:

square

ct of $i(i + 611j)$

al pairs (i, j) :

$\cdot 64(675) \cdot 75(686)$

000^2 .

$\cdot 14 \cdot 64 \cdot 75 - 4410000\}$

The $\mathbf{Q}(\sqrt{14})$ sieve
factors 611 as follows:

Form a square

as product of $(i + 25j)(i + \sqrt{14}j)$

for several pairs (i, j) :

$$\begin{aligned} &(-11 + 3 \cdot 25)(-11 + 3\sqrt{14}) \\ &\quad \cdot (3 + 25)(3 + \sqrt{14}) \\ &= (112 - 16\sqrt{14})^2. \end{aligned}$$

Compute

$$s = (-11 + 3 \cdot 25) \cdot (3 + 25),$$

$$t = 112 - 16 \cdot 25,$$

$$\gcd\{611, s - t\} = 13.$$

Why doe

Answer:

$\mathbf{Z}[\sqrt{14}]$

since 25

Apply ri

$(-11 +$

$\cdot (3$

$= (112 -$

i.e. $s^2 =$

Unsurpri

and \mathbf{Q}

special case of
sieve.

sieve

$+ 611j$)

$, j)$:

$\cdot 75(686)$

$75 - 4410000\}$

The $\mathbf{Q}(\sqrt{14})$ sieve
factors 611 as follows:

Form a square
as product of $(i + 25j)(i + \sqrt{14}j)$
for several pairs (i, j) :

$$\begin{aligned} & (-11 + 3 \cdot 25)(-11 + 3\sqrt{14}) \\ & \quad \cdot (3 + 25)(3 + \sqrt{14}) \\ & = (112 - 16\sqrt{14})^2. \end{aligned}$$

Compute

$$s = (-11 + 3 \cdot 25) \cdot (3 + 25),$$

$$t = 112 - 16 \cdot 25,$$

$$\gcd\{611, s - t\} = 13.$$

Why does this work?

Answer: Have ring

$\mathbf{Z}[\sqrt{14}] \rightarrow \mathbf{Z}/611$,
since $25^2 = 14$ in

Apply ring morphism

$$(-11 + 3 \cdot 25)(-11 + 3\sqrt{14})$$

$$\cdot (3 + 25)(3 + \sqrt{14})$$

$$= (112 - 16 \cdot 25)^2$$

$$\text{i.e. } s^2 = t^2 \text{ in } \mathbf{Z}/611$$

Unsurprising to find

The $\mathbf{Q}(\sqrt{14})$ sieve
factors 611 as follows:

Form a square
as product of $(i + 25j)(i + \sqrt{14}j)$
for several pairs (i, j) :
 $(-11 + 3 \cdot 25)(-11 + 3\sqrt{14})$
 $\cdot (3 + 25)(3 + \sqrt{14})$
 $= (112 - 16\sqrt{14})^2.$

Compute
 $s = (-11 + 3 \cdot 25) \cdot (3 + 25),$
 $t = 112 - 16 \cdot 25,$
 $\gcd\{611, s - t\} = 13.$

Why does this work?

Answer: Have ring morphism
 $\mathbf{Z}[\sqrt{14}] \rightarrow \mathbf{Z}/611, \sqrt{14} \mapsto 25$
since $25^2 = 14$ in $\mathbf{Z}/611.$

Apply ring morphism to square
 $(-11 + 3 \cdot 25)(-11 + 3 \cdot 25)$
 $\cdot (3 + 25)(3 + 25)$
 $= (112 - 16 \cdot 25)^2$ in $\mathbf{Z}/611$

i.e. $s^2 = t^2$ in $\mathbf{Z}/611.$

Unsurprising to find factor.

The $\mathbf{Q}(\sqrt{14})$ sieve
factors 611 as follows:

Form a square
as product of $(i + 25j)(i + \sqrt{14}j)$

for several pairs (i, j) :

$$\begin{aligned} &(-11 + 3 \cdot 25)(-11 + 3\sqrt{14}) \\ &\quad \cdot (3 + 25)(3 + \sqrt{14}) \\ &= (112 - 16\sqrt{14})^2. \end{aligned}$$

Compute

$$s = (-11 + 3 \cdot 25) \cdot (3 + 25),$$

$$t = 112 - 16 \cdot 25,$$

$$\gcd\{611, s - t\} = 13.$$

Why does this work?

Answer: Have ring morphism
 $\mathbf{Z}[\sqrt{14}] \rightarrow \mathbf{Z}/611$, $\sqrt{14} \mapsto 25$,
since $25^2 = 14$ in $\mathbf{Z}/611$.

Apply ring morphism to square:

$$\begin{aligned} &(-11 + 3 \cdot 25)(-11 + 3 \cdot 25) \\ &\quad \cdot (3 + 25)(3 + 25) \\ &= (112 - 16 \cdot 25)^2 \text{ in } \mathbf{Z}/611. \end{aligned}$$

$$\text{i.e. } s^2 = t^2 \text{ in } \mathbf{Z}/611.$$

Unsurprising to find factor.

$\sqrt{14}$) sieve

611 as follows:

square

product of $(i + 25j)(i + \sqrt{14}j)$

conjugate pairs (i, j) :

$$(-11 + 3 \cdot 25)(-11 + 3\sqrt{14})$$

$$(3 + 25)(3 + \sqrt{14})$$

$$- 16\sqrt{14})^2.$$

e

$$(-11 + 3 \cdot 25) \cdot (3 + 25),$$

$$- 16 \cdot 25,$$

$$\{s, s - t\} = 13.$$

Why does this work?

Answer: Have ring morphism

$$\mathbf{Z}[\sqrt{14}] \rightarrow \mathbf{Z}/611, \sqrt{14} \mapsto 25,$$

since $25^2 = 14$ in $\mathbf{Z}/611$.

Apply ring morphism to square:

$$(-11 + 3 \cdot 25)(-11 + 3 \cdot 25)$$

$$\cdot (3 + 25)(3 + 25)$$

$$= (112 - 16 \cdot 25)^2 \text{ in } \mathbf{Z}/611.$$

$$\text{i.e. } s^2 = t^2 \text{ in } \mathbf{Z}/611.$$

Unsurprising to find factor.

Generalization

to (f, m)

$$m \in \mathbf{Z},$$

Write d

$$f = f_d x^2$$

Can take

but large

better p

Pick $r \in$

Then f_d

monic g

$$\mathbf{Q}(r) \leftarrow \mathbf{C}$$

Why does this work?

Answer: Have ring morphism $\mathbf{Z}[\sqrt{14}] \rightarrow \mathbf{Z}/611$, $\sqrt{14} \mapsto 25$, since $25^2 = 14$ in $\mathbf{Z}/611$.

Apply ring morphism to square:
 $(-11 + 3 \cdot 25)(-11 + 3 \cdot 25)$
 $\cdot (3 + 25)(3 + 25)$
 $= (112 - 16 \cdot 25)^2$ in $\mathbf{Z}/611$.

i.e. $s^2 = t^2$ in $\mathbf{Z}/611$.

Unsurprising to find factor.

Generalize from (x, m) to (f, m) with irreducible f .
 $m \in \mathbf{Z}$, $f(m) \in n$

Write $d = \deg f$,
 $f = f_d x^d + \dots + f_0$

Can take $f_d = 1$ for simplicity, but larger f_d allow for better parameter choices.

Pick $r \in \mathbf{C}$, root of f .
Then $f_d r$ is a root of the monic $g = f_d^{d-1} f$.

$\mathbf{Q}(r) \leftarrow \mathcal{O} \leftarrow \mathbf{Z}[f_d r]$

OWS:

$$(25j)(i + \sqrt{14}j)$$

, j):

$$(1 + 3\sqrt{14})$$

$$+ \sqrt{14})$$

2.

$$\cdot (3 + 25),$$

13.

Why does this work?

Answer: Have ring morphism
 $\mathbf{Z}[\sqrt{14}] \rightarrow \mathbf{Z}/611$, $\sqrt{14} \mapsto 25$,
since $25^2 = 14$ in $\mathbf{Z}/611$.

Apply ring morphism to square:

$$\begin{aligned} & (-11 + 3 \cdot 25)(-11 + 3 \cdot 25) \\ & \quad \cdot (3 + 25)(3 + 25) \\ & = (112 - 16 \cdot 25)^2 \text{ in } \mathbf{Z}/611. \end{aligned}$$

i.e. $s^2 = t^2$ in $\mathbf{Z}/611$.

Unsurprising to find factor.

Generalize from $(x^2 - 14, 25)$
to (f, m) with irred $f \in \mathbf{Z}[x]$
 $m \in \mathbf{Z}$, $f(m) \in n\mathbf{Z}$.

Write $d = \deg f$,

$$f = f_d x^d + \cdots + f_1 x^1 + f_0$$

Can take $f_d = 1$ for simplicity
but larger f_d allows
better parameter selection.

Pick $r \in \mathbf{C}$, root of f .

Then $f_d r$ is a root of
monic $g = f_d^{d-1} f(x/f_d) \in \mathbf{Z}[x]$

$$\mathbf{Q}(r) \leftarrow \mathcal{O} \leftarrow \mathbf{Z}[f_d r] \xrightarrow{f_d r \mapsto f_d m}$$

Why does this work?

Answer: Have ring morphism $\mathbf{Z}[\sqrt{14}] \rightarrow \mathbf{Z}/611$, $\sqrt{14} \mapsto 25$, since $25^2 = 14$ in $\mathbf{Z}/611$.

Apply ring morphism to square:

$$\begin{aligned} &(-11 + 3 \cdot 25)(-11 + 3 \cdot 25) \\ &\quad \cdot (3 + 25)(3 + 25) \\ &= (112 - 16 \cdot 25)^2 \text{ in } \mathbf{Z}/611. \end{aligned}$$

i.e. $s^2 = t^2$ in $\mathbf{Z}/611$.

Unsurprising to find factor.

Generalize from $(x^2 - 14, 25)$ to (f, m) with irred $f \in \mathbf{Z}[x]$, $m \in \mathbf{Z}$, $f(m) \in n\mathbf{Z}$.

Write $d = \deg f$,

$$f = f_d x^d + \cdots + f_1 x^1 + f_0 x^0.$$

Can take $f_d = 1$ for simplicity, but larger f_d allows better parameter selection.

Pick $r \in \mathbf{C}$, root of f .

Then $f_d r$ is a root of monic $g = f_d^{d-1} f(x/f_d) \in \mathbf{Z}[x]$.

$$\mathbf{Q}(r) \leftarrow \mathcal{O} \leftarrow \mathbf{Z}[f_d r] \xrightarrow{f_d r \mapsto f_d m} \mathbf{Z}/n$$

Does this work?

Have ring morphism
 $\rightarrow \mathbf{Z}/611, \sqrt{14} \mapsto 25,$
 $2 = 14$ in $\mathbf{Z}/611$.

Ring morphism to square:

$$(3 \cdot 25)(-11 + 3 \cdot 25)$$

$$(3 + 25)(3 + 25)$$

$$- 16 \cdot 25)^2 \text{ in } \mathbf{Z}/611.$$

$$= t^2 \text{ in } \mathbf{Z}/611.$$

Using to find factor.

Generalize from $(x^2 - 14, 25)$
to (f, m) with irred $f \in \mathbf{Z}[x],$
 $m \in \mathbf{Z}, f(m) \in n\mathbf{Z}.$

Write $d = \deg f,$

$$f = f_d x^d + \dots + f_1 x^1 + f_0 x^0.$$

Can take $f_d = 1$ for simplicity,
but larger f_d allows
better parameter selection.

Pick $r \in \mathbf{C},$ root of $f.$

Then $f_d r$ is a root of
monic $g = f_d^{d-1} f(x/f_d) \in \mathbf{Z}[x].$

$$\mathbf{Q}(r) \leftarrow \mathcal{O} \leftarrow \mathbf{Z}[f_d r] \xrightarrow{f_d r \mapsto f_d m} \mathbf{Z}/n$$

Build sq
congruen
with $i\mathbf{Z}$

Could re
higher-d
quadrati
for some
But let's

Say we h
 $\prod_{(i,j) \in S}$
in $\mathbf{Q}(r);$

rk?

g morphism

$$\sqrt{14} \mapsto 25,$$

$\mathbf{Z}/611$.

sm to square:

$$(1 + 3 \cdot 25)$$

$$+ 25)$$

$\mathbf{Z}/611$.

611.

nd factor.

Generalize from $(x^2 - 14, 25)$
to (f, m) with irred $f \in \mathbf{Z}[x]$,
 $m \in \mathbf{Z}$, $f(m) \in n\mathbf{Z}$.

Write $d = \deg f$,

$$f = f_d x^d + \dots + f_1 x^1 + f_0 x^0.$$

Can take $f_d = 1$ for simplicity,
but larger f_d allows
better parameter selection.

Pick $r \in \mathbf{C}$, root of f .

Then $f_d r$ is a root of
monic $g = f_d^{d-1} f(x/f_d) \in \mathbf{Z}[x]$.

$$\mathbf{Q}(r) \leftarrow \mathcal{O} \leftarrow \mathbf{Z}[f_d r] \xrightarrow{f_d r \mapsto f_d m} \mathbf{Z}/n$$

Build square in $\mathbf{Q}(r)$
congruences $(i - j)$
with $i\mathbf{Z} + j\mathbf{Z} = \mathbf{Z}$

Could replace $i - j$
higher-deg irred in
quadratics seem fa
for some number f
But let's not both

Say we have a squ
 $\prod_{(i,j) \in S} (i - jm)$
in $\mathbf{Q}(r)$; now what

Generalize from $(x^2 - 14, 25)$
to (f, m) with irred $f \in \mathbf{Z}[x]$,
 $m \in \mathbf{Z}$, $f(m) \in n\mathbf{Z}$.

Write $d = \deg f$,
 $f = f_d x^d + \cdots + f_1 x^1 + f_0 x^0$.

Can take $f_d = 1$ for simplicity,
but larger f_d allows
better parameter selection.

Pick $r \in \mathbf{C}$, root of f .

Then $f_d r$ is a root of
monic $g = f_d^{d-1} f(x/f_d) \in \mathbf{Z}[x]$.

$$\mathbf{Q}(r) \leftarrow \mathcal{O} \leftarrow \mathbf{Z}[f_d r] \xrightarrow{f_d r \mapsto f_d m} \mathbf{Z}/n$$

Build square in $\mathbf{Q}(r)$ from
congruences $(i - jm)(i - jr)$
with $i\mathbf{Z} + j\mathbf{Z} = \mathbf{Z}$ and $j > 0$

Could replace $i - jx$ by
higher-deg irred in $\mathbf{Z}[x]$;
quadratics seem fairly small
for some number fields.
But let's not bother.

Say we have a square

$\prod_{(i,j) \in S} (i - jm)(i - jr)$
in $\mathbf{Q}(r)$; now what?

Generalize from $(x^2 - 14, 25)$
to (f, m) with irred $f \in \mathbf{Z}[x]$,
 $m \in \mathbf{Z}$, $f(m) \in n\mathbf{Z}$.

Write $d = \deg f$,
 $f = f_d x^d + \cdots + f_1 x^1 + f_0 x^0$.

Can take $f_d = 1$ for simplicity,
but larger f_d allows
better parameter selection.

Pick $r \in \mathbf{C}$, root of f .

Then $f_d r$ is a root of
monic $g = f_d^{d-1} f(x/f_d) \in \mathbf{Z}[x]$.

$$\mathbf{Q}(r) \leftarrow \mathcal{O} \leftarrow \mathbf{Z}[f_d r] \xrightarrow{f_d r \mapsto f_d m} \mathbf{Z}/n$$

Build square in $\mathbf{Q}(r)$ from
congruences $(i - jm)(i - jr)$
with $i\mathbf{Z} + j\mathbf{Z} = \mathbf{Z}$ and $j > 0$.

Could replace $i - jx$ by
higher-deg irred in $\mathbf{Z}[x]$;
quadratics seem fairly small
for some number fields.

But let's not bother.

Say we have a square

$\prod_{(i,j) \in S} (i - jm)(i - jr)$
in $\mathbf{Q}(r)$; now what?

ize from $(x^2 - 14, 25)$
) with irred $f \in \mathbf{Z}[x]$,
 $f(m) \in n\mathbf{Z}$.

$= \deg f$,
 $f_d + \dots + f_1x^1 + f_0x^0$.

Let $f_d = 1$ for simplicity,
 or f_d allows
 parameter selection.

$\alpha \in \mathbf{C}$, root of f .

r is a root of

$$f_d x^d + \dots + f_1 x + f_0 = f_d^{d-1} f(x/f_d) \in \mathbf{Z}[x].$$

$$\mathcal{O} \leftarrow \mathbf{Z}[f_d r] \xrightarrow{f_d r \mapsto f_d m} \mathbf{Z}/n$$

Build square in $\mathbf{Q}(r)$ from
 congruences $(i - jm)(i - jr)$
 with $i\mathbf{Z} + j\mathbf{Z} = \mathbf{Z}$ and $j > 0$.

Could replace $i - jx$ by
 higher-deg irred in $\mathbf{Z}[x]$;
 quadratics seem fairly small
 for some number fields.

But let's not bother.

Say we have a square

$$\prod_{(i,j) \in S} (i - jm)(i - jr)$$

in $\mathbf{Q}(r)$; now what?

$\prod (i - jx)$
 is a square
 ring of integers

Multiply
 putting
 compute

$\prod (i - jx)$
 Then apply

$\varphi : \mathbf{Z}[f_d r]$
 $f_d r$ to $f_d m$
 $\varphi(r) = g$

In \mathbf{Z}/n
 $g'(f_d m)$

$x^2 - 14, 25)$

ed $f \in \mathbf{Z}[x]$,

\mathbf{Z} .

$f_1x^1 + f_0x^0$.

or simplicity,

/S

selection.

of f .

t of

$(x/f_d) \in \mathbf{Z}[x]$.

$$\xrightarrow{f_d r \mapsto f_d m} \mathbf{Z}/n$$

Build square in $\mathbf{Q}(r)$ from
congruences $(i - jm)(i - jr)$
with $i\mathbf{Z} + j\mathbf{Z} = \mathbf{Z}$ and $j > 0$.

Could replace $i - jx$ by
higher-deg irred in $\mathbf{Z}[x]$;
quadratics seem fairly small
for some number fields.

But let's not bother.

Say we have a square

$$\prod_{(i,j) \in S} (i - jm)(i - jr)$$

in $\mathbf{Q}(r)$; now what?

$\prod (i - jm)(i - jr)$
is a square in \mathcal{O} ,
ring of integers of

Multiply by $g'(f_d r)$
putting square root
compute r with r^2
 $\prod (i - jm)(i - jr)$

Then apply the ring
 $\varphi : \mathbf{Z}[f_d r] \rightarrow \mathbf{Z}/n$
 $f_d r$ to $f_d m$. Com
 $\varphi(r) = g'(f_d m) \prod$
In \mathbf{Z}/n have $\varphi(r)^2 =$
 $g'(f_d m)^2 \prod (i - j$

Build square in $\mathbf{Q}(r)$ from congruences $(i - jm)(i - jr)$ with $i\mathbf{Z} + j\mathbf{Z} = \mathbf{Z}$ and $j > 0$.

Could replace $i - jx$ by higher-deg irred in $\mathbf{Z}[x]$; quadratics seem fairly small for some number fields.

But let's not bother.

Say we have a square

$\prod_{(i,j) \in S} (i - jm)(i - jr)$ in $\mathbf{Q}(r)$; now what?

$\prod (i - jm)(i - jr) f_d^2$ is a square in \mathcal{O} , ring of integers of $\mathbf{Q}(r)$.

Multiply by $g'(f_d r)^2$, putting square root into $\mathbf{Z}[f_d r]$ compute r with $r^2 = g'(f_d r)$
 $\prod (i - jm)(i - jr) f_d^2$.

Then apply the ring morphism $\varphi : \mathbf{Z}[f_d r] \rightarrow \mathbf{Z}/n$ taking $f_d r$ to $f_d m$. Compute $\gcd\{\varphi(r) - g'(f_d m) \prod (i - jm) f_d^2, n\}$. In \mathbf{Z}/n have $\varphi(r)^2 = g'(f_d m)^2 \prod (i - jm)^2 f_d^2$.

Build square in $\mathbf{Q}(r)$ from congruences $(i - jm)(i - jr)$ with $i\mathbf{Z} + j\mathbf{Z} = \mathbf{Z}$ and $j > 0$.

Could replace $i - jx$ by higher-deg irred in $\mathbf{Z}[x]$; quadratics seem fairly small for some number fields.

But let's not bother.

Say we have a square

$\prod_{(i,j) \in S} (i - jm)(i - jr)$ in $\mathbf{Q}(r)$; now what?

$\prod (i - jm)(i - jr) f_d^2$ is a square in \mathcal{O} , ring of integers of $\mathbf{Q}(r)$.

Multiply by $g'(f_dr)^2$, putting square root into $\mathbf{Z}[f_dr]$: compute r with $r^2 = g'(f_dr)^2$.

$\prod (i - jm)(i - jr) f_d^2$.

Then apply the ring morphism $\varphi : \mathbf{Z}[f_dr] \rightarrow \mathbf{Z}/n$ taking f_dr to f_dm . Compute $\gcd\{n, \varphi(r) - g'(f_dm) \prod (i - jm) f_d\}$. In \mathbf{Z}/n have $\varphi(r)^2 = g'(f_dm)^2 \prod (i - jm)^2 f_d^2$.

square in $\mathbf{Q}(r)$ from
 nces $(i - jm)(i - jr)$
 $+ j\mathbf{Z} = \mathbf{Z}$ and $j > 0$.

replace $i - jx$ by
 eg irred in $\mathbf{Z}[x]$;
 cs seem fairly small
 e number fields.
 s not bother.

have a square
 $(i - jm)(i - jr)$
 now what?

$\prod (i - jm)(i - jr) f_d^2$
 is a square in \mathcal{O} ,
 ring of integers of $\mathbf{Q}(r)$.

Multiply by $g'(f_d r)^2$,
 putting square root into $\mathbf{Z}[f_d r]$:
 compute r with $r^2 = g'(f_d r)^2$.
 $\prod (i - jm)(i - jr) f_d^2$.

Then apply the ring morphism
 $\varphi : \mathbf{Z}[f_d r] \rightarrow \mathbf{Z}/n$ taking
 $f_d r$ to $f_d m$. Compute $\gcd\{n,$
 $\varphi(r) - g'(f_d m) \prod (i - jm) f_d\}$.
 In \mathbf{Z}/n have $\varphi(r)^2 =$
 $g'(f_d m)^2 \prod (i - jm)^2 f_d^2$.

How to
 of congr
 Start wi
 e.g., y^2
 Look for
 y-smoot
 y-smoot
 $f_d i^d + \cdot$
 Norm co
 Here "y-
 "has no
 Find enc
 Perform
 exponen

(r) from
 $(i - jm)(i - jr)$
and $j > 0$.

jx by
 $\mathbf{Z}[x]$;
fairly small
fields.

er.

are

$(i - jr)$

t?

$\prod (i - jm)(i - jr)f_d^2$
is a square in \mathcal{O} ,
ring of integers of $\mathbf{Q}(r)$.

Multiply by $g'(f_dr)^2$,
putting square root into $\mathbf{Z}[f_dr]$:
compute r with $r^2 = g'(f_dr)^2$.
 $\prod (i - jm)(i - jr)f_d^2$.

Then apply the ring morphism
 $\varphi : \mathbf{Z}[f_dr] \rightarrow \mathbf{Z}/n$ taking
 f_dr to f_dm . Compute $\gcd\{n,$
 $\varphi(r) - g'(f_dm) \prod (i - jm)f_d\}$.
In \mathbf{Z}/n have $\varphi(r)^2 =$
 $g'(f_dm)^2 \prod (i - jm)^2 f_d^2$.

How to find squares
of congruences $(i$

Start with congruence
e.g., y^2 pairs (i, j)

Look for y -smooth
 y -smooth $i - jm$

y -smooth $f_d \text{norm}($
 $f_d i^d + \dots + f_0 j^d$

Norm covers all d
Here “ y -smooth”

“has no prime divisors

Find enough smooth
Perform linear algebra

exponent vectors r

r)
0.

$\prod (i - jm)(i - jr)f_d^2$
is a square in \mathcal{O} ,
ring of integers of $\mathbf{Q}(r)$.

Multiply by $g'(f_dr)^2$,
putting square root into $\mathbf{Z}[f_dr]$:
compute r with $r^2 = g'(f_dr)^2$.
 $\prod (i - jm)(i - jr)f_d^2$.

Then apply the ring morphism
 $\varphi : \mathbf{Z}[f_dr] \rightarrow \mathbf{Z}/n$ taking
 f_dr to f_dm . Compute $\gcd\{n,$
 $\varphi(r) - g'(f_dm) \prod (i - jm)f_d\}$.
In \mathbf{Z}/n have $\varphi(r)^2 =$
 $g'(f_dm)^2 \prod (i - jm)^2 f_d^2$.

How to find square product
of congruences $(i - jm)(i - jr)$.
Start with congruences for,
e.g., y^2 pairs (i, j) .

Look for y -smooth congruences
 y -smooth $i - jm$ and
 y -smooth $f_d \text{norm}(i - jr) =$
 $f_d i^d + \dots + f_0 j^d = j^d f(i/j)$
Norm covers all d roots r .

Here “ y -smooth” means
“has no prime divisor $> y$.”

Find enough smooth congruences
Perform linear algebra on
exponent vectors mod 2.

$\prod (i - jm)(i - jr)f_d^2$
is a square in \mathcal{O} ,
ring of integers of $\mathbf{Q}(r)$.

Multiply by $g'(f_dr)^2$,
putting square root into $\mathbf{Z}[f_dr]$:
compute r with $r^2 = g'(f_dr)^2$.
 $\prod (i - jm)(i - jr)f_d^2$.

Then apply the ring morphism
 $\varphi : \mathbf{Z}[f_dr] \rightarrow \mathbf{Z}/n$ taking
 f_dr to f_dm . Compute $\gcd\{n,$
 $\varphi(r) - g'(f_dm) \prod (i - jm)f_d\}$.
In \mathbf{Z}/n have $\varphi(r)^2 =$
 $g'(f_dm)^2 \prod (i - jm)^2 f_d^2$.

How to find square product
of congruences $(i - jm)(i - jr)$?
Start with congruences for,
e.g., y^2 pairs (i, j) .

Look for y -smooth congruences:
 y -smooth $i - jm$ and
 y -smooth $f_d \text{norm}(i - jr) =$
 $f_d i^d + \dots + f_0 j^d = j^d f(i/j)$.

Norm covers all d roots r .

Here “ y -smooth” means
“has no prime divisor $> y$.”

Find enough smooth congruences.
Perform linear algebra on
exponent vectors mod 2.

$$(i - jr)f_d^2$$

are in \mathcal{O} ,

integers of $\mathbf{Q}(r)$.

$$\text{by } g'(f_d r)^2,$$

square root into $\mathbf{Z}[f_d r]$:

$$\text{find } r \text{ with } r^2 = g'(f_d r)^2.$$

$$(i - jr)f_d^2.$$

Apply the ring morphism

$$[\mathbf{Z}[f_d r]] \rightarrow \mathbf{Z}/n \text{ taking}$$

$$f_d m. \text{ Compute } \gcd\{n,$$

$$g'(f_d m) \prod (i - jm)f_d\}.$$

$$\text{have } \varphi(r)^2 =$$

$$n^2 \prod (i - jm)^2 f_d^2.$$

How to find square product
of congruences $(i - jm)(i - jr)$?

Start with congruences for,
e.g., y^2 pairs (i, j) .

Look for y -smooth congruences:

y -smooth $i - jm$ and

y -smooth $f_d \text{norm}(i - jr) =$

$$f_d i^d + \dots + f_0 j^d = j^d f(i/j).$$

Norm covers all d roots r .

Here “ y -smooth” means

“has no prime divisor $> y$.”

Find enough smooth congruences.

Perform linear algebra on

exponent vectors mod 2.

Polynom

Many f

How to

minimize

General

Enumerate

For each

informat

distribut

distribut

$$)f_d^2$$

$$\mathbf{Q}(r).$$

$$)^2,$$

ot into $\mathbf{Z}[f_d r]$:

$$^2 = g'(f_d r)^2.$$

$$)f_d^2.$$

ng morphism

taking

pute $\gcd\{n,$

$$(i - jm)f_d\}.$$

$$^2 =$$

$$m)^2 f_d^2.$$

How to find square product
of congruences $(i - jm)(i - jr)$?

Start with congruences for,
e.g., y^2 pairs (i, j) .

Look for y -smooth congruences:

y -smooth $i - jm$ and

$$y\text{-smooth } f_d \text{norm}(i - jr) = \\ f_d i^d + \dots + f_0 j^d = j^d f(i/j).$$

Norm covers all d roots r .

Here “ y -smooth” means

“has no prime divisor $> y$.”

Find enough smooth congruences.

Perform linear algebra on

exponent vectors mod 2.

Polynomial selection

Many f 's possible

How to find f that

minimizes NFS time

General strategy:

Enumerate many f

For each f , estimate

information about

distribution of j^{\deg}

distribution of smooth

How to find square product
of congruences $(i - jm)(i - jr)$?

Start with congruences for,
e.g., y^2 pairs (i, j) .

Look for y -smooth congruences:

y -smooth $i - jm$ and

y -smooth $f_d \text{norm}(i - jr) =$
 $f_d i^d + \dots + f_0 j^d = j^d f(i/j)$.

Norm covers all d roots r .

Here “ y -smooth” means

“has no prime divisor $> y$.”

Find enough smooth congruences.

Perform linear algebra on

exponent vectors mod 2.

Polynomial selection

Many f 's possible for n .

How to find f that
minimizes NFS time?

General strategy:

Enumerate many f 's.

For each f , estimate time using

information about f arithmetic

distribution of $j^{\deg f} f(i/j)$,

distribution of smooth numbers

How to find square product
of congruences $(i - jm)(i - jr)$?

Start with congruences for,
e.g., y^2 pairs (i, j) .

Look for y -smooth congruences:

y -smooth $i - jm$ and

y -smooth $f_d \text{norm}(i - jr) =$
 $f_d i^d + \dots + f_0 j^d = j^d f(i/j)$.

Norm covers all d roots r .

Here “ y -smooth” means

“has no prime divisor $> y$.”

Find enough smooth congruences.

Perform linear algebra on

exponent vectors mod 2.

Polynomial selection

Many f 's possible for n .

How to find f that
minimizes NFS time?

General strategy:

Enumerate many f 's.

For each f , estimate time using
information about f arithmetic,
distribution of $j^{\deg f} f(i/j)$,
distribution of smooth numbers.

find square product
sequences $(i - jm)(i - jr)$?

th congruences for,
pairs (i, j) .

y -smooth congruences:

h $i - jm$ and

h $f_d \text{norm}(i - jr) =$

$\dots + f_0 j^d = j^d f(i/j)$.

overs all d roots r .

-smooth" means

prime divisor $> y$."

ough smooth congruences.

linear algebra on

t vectors mod 2.

Polynomial selection

Many f 's possible for n .

How to find f that
minimizes NFS time?

General strategy:

Enumerate many f 's.

For each f , estimate time using
information about f arithmetic,
distribution of $j^{\deg f} f(i/j)$,
distribution of smooth numbers.

Let's res
 $(x - m)$

Take m

Expand

$n = f_5 n$

Can use

Have f_5

Typically

are on se

(1993 B

the product

$$(i - jm)(i - jr)?$$

ences for,

).

n congruences:

and

$$(i - jr) =$$

$$= j^d f(i/j).$$

roots r .

means

sor $> y$."

both congruences.

ebra on

mod 2.

Polynomial selection

Many f 's possible for n .

How to find f that
minimizes NFS time?

General strategy:

Enumerate many f 's.

For each f , estimate time using
information about f arithmetic,
distribution of $j^{\deg f} f(i/j)$,
distribution of smooth numbers.

Let's restrict attention

$$(x - m)(f_5 x^5 + f_4 x^4 + \dots)$$

Take m near $n^{1/6}$

Expand n in base

$$n = f_5 m^5 + f_4 m^4 + \dots$$

Can use negative coefficients

Have $f_5 \approx n^{1/6}$.

Typically all the f_i
are on scale of $n^{1/6}$.

(1993 Buhler Lenstra)

Polynomial selection

Many f 's possible for n .

How to find f that
minimizes NFS time?

General strategy:

Enumerate many f 's.

For each f , estimate time using
information about f arithmetic,
distribution of $j^{\deg f} f(i/j)$,
distribution of smooth numbers.

Let's restrict attention to $f(x) = (x - m)(f_5x^5 + f_4x^4 + \dots)$

Take m near $n^{1/6}$.

Expand n in base m :

$$n = f_5m^5 + f_4m^4 + \dots + f_0$$

Can use negative coefficients

Have $f_5 \approx n^{1/6}$.

Typically all the f_i 's
are on scale of $n^{1/6}$.

(1993 Buhler Lenstra Pomeroy)

Polynomial selection

Many f 's possible for n .

How to find f that
minimizes NFS time?

General strategy:

Enumerate many f 's.

For each f , estimate time using
information about f arithmetic,
distribution of $j^{\deg f} f(i/j)$,
distribution of smooth numbers.

Let's restrict attention to $f(x) = (x - m)(f_5x^5 + f_4x^4 + \dots + f_0)$.

Take m near $n^{1/6}$.

Expand n in base m :

$$n = f_5m^5 + f_4m^4 + \dots + f_0.$$

Can use negative coefficients.

Have $f_5 \approx n^{1/6}$.

Typically all the f_i 's
are on scale of $n^{1/6}$.

(1993 Buhler Lenstra Pomerance)

trial selection

is possible for n .

find f that

reduces NFS time?

strategy:

estimate many f 's.

for f , estimate time using

estimation about f arithmetic,

estimation of $j^{\deg f} f(i/j)$,

estimation of smooth numbers.

Let's restrict attention to $f(x) = (x - m)(f_5x^5 + f_4x^4 + \dots + f_0)$.

Take m near $n^{1/6}$.

Expand n in base m :

$$n = f_5m^5 + f_4m^4 + \dots + f_0.$$

Can use negative coefficients.

Have $f_5 \approx n^{1/6}$.

Typically all the f_i 's

are on scale of $n^{1/6}$.

(1993 Buhler Lenstra Pomerance)

To reduce

Enumeration

for m near

Have f_5

f_4, f_3, f_2

as large

Hope that

on scale

Conjecture

within range

Then (i/j)

is on scale

for i, j coprime

Several

on

for n .

t

ne?

f 's.

ate time using

f arithmetic,

$g^f f(i/j)$,

both numbers.

Let's restrict attention to $f(x) = (x - m)(f_5x^5 + f_4x^4 + \dots + f_0)$.

Take m near $n^{1/6}$.

Expand n in base m :

$$n = f_5m^5 + f_4m^4 + \dots + f_0.$$

Can use negative coefficients.

Have $f_5 \approx n^{1/6}$.

Typically all the f_i 's

are on scale of $n^{1/6}$.

(1993 Buhler Lenstra Pomerance)

To reduce f value

Enumerate many p

for m near $B^{0.25}n$

Have $f_5 \approx B^{-1.25}$

f_4, f_3, f_2, f_1, f_0 co

as large as $B^{0.25}n$

Hope that they are

on scale of $B^{-1.25}$

Conjecturally this

within roughly B^7 .

Then $(i - jm)(f_5$

is on scale of B^{-1}

for i, j on scale of

Several more ways

Let's restrict attention to $f(x) = (x - m)(f_5x^5 + f_4x^4 + \dots + f_0)$.

Take m near $n^{1/6}$.

Expand n in base m :

$$n = f_5m^5 + f_4m^4 + \dots + f_0.$$

Can use negative coefficients.

Have $f_5 \approx n^{1/6}$.

Typically all the f_i 's are on scale of $n^{1/6}$.

(1993 Buhler Lenstra Pomerance)

To reduce f values by factor

Enumerate many possibilities for m near $B^{0.25}n^{1/6}$.

Have $f_5 \approx B^{-1.25}n^{1/6}$.

f_4, f_3, f_2, f_1, f_0 could be as large as $B^{0.25}n^{1/6}$.

Hope that they are smaller, on scale of $B^{-1.25}n^{1/6}$.

Conjecturally this happens within roughly $B^{7.5}$ trials.

Then $(i - jm)(f_5i^5 + \dots + f_0)$ is on scale of $B^{-1}R^6n^{2/6}$

for i, j on scale of R .

Several more ways; depends

Let's restrict attention to $f(x) = (x - m)(f_5x^5 + f_4x^4 + \dots + f_0)$.

Take m near $n^{1/6}$.

Expand n in base m :

$$n = f_5m^5 + f_4m^4 + \dots + f_0.$$

Can use negative coefficients.

Have $f_5 \approx n^{1/6}$.

Typically all the f_i 's are on scale of $n^{1/6}$.

(1993 Buhler Lenstra Pomerance)

To reduce f values by factor B :

Enumerate many possibilities for m near $B^{0.25}n^{1/6}$.

Have $f_5 \approx B^{-1.25}n^{1/6}$.

f_4, f_3, f_2, f_1, f_0 could be as large as $B^{0.25}n^{1/6}$.

Hope that they are smaller, on scale of $B^{-1.25}n^{1/6}$.

Conjecturally this happens within roughly $B^{7.5}$ trials.

Then $(i - jm)(f_5i^5 + \dots + f_0j^5)$ is on scale of $B^{-1}R^6n^{2/6}$

for i, j on scale of R .

Several more ways; depends on n .

strict attention to $f(x) = (f_5x^5 + f_4x^4 + \dots + f_0)$.

near $n^{1/6}$.

n in base m :

$n^5 + f_4m^4 + \dots + f_0$.

negative coefficients.

$\approx n^{1/6}$.

all the f_i 's

scale of $n^{1/6}$.

uhler Lenstra Pomerance)

To reduce f values by factor B :

Enumerate many possibilities

for m near $B^{0.25}n^{1/6}$.

Have $f_5 \approx B^{-1.25}n^{1/6}$.

f_4, f_3, f_2, f_1, f_0 could be

as large as $B^{0.25}n^{1/6}$.

Hope that they are smaller,

on scale of $B^{-1.25}n^{1/6}$.

Conjecturally this happens

within roughly $B^{7.5}$ trials.

Then $(i - jm)(f_5i^5 + \dots + f_0j^5)$

is on scale of $B^{-1}R^6n^{2/6}$

for i, j on scale of R .

Several more ways; depends on n .

Asymptotic

Number

in number

with the

is $L^{1.90\dots}$

$\exp((\log$

What are

Choose

$d/(\log n$

$\in 1.40$.

tion to $f(x) =$
 $4x^4 + \dots + f_0$.

m :
 $4 + \dots + f_0$.
coefficients.

i 's
 $/6$.
(Pomerance)

To reduce f values by factor B :

Enumerate many possibilities
for m near $B^{0.25} n^{1/6}$.

Have $f_5 \approx B^{-1.25} n^{1/6}$.

f_4, f_3, f_2, f_1, f_0 could be
as large as $B^{0.25} n^{1/6}$.

Hope that they are smaller,
on scale of $B^{-1.25} n^{1/6}$.

Conjecturally this happens
within roughly $B^{7.5}$ trials.

Then $(i - jm)(f_5 i^5 + \dots + f_0 j^5)$

is on scale of $B^{-1} R^6 n^{2/6}$

for i, j on scale of R .

Several more ways; depends on n .

Asymptotic cost e

Number of bit operations
in number-field sieves
with theorists' parameters
is $L^{1.90\dots+o(1)}$ where
 $\exp((\log n)^{1/3}(\log \log n)^{2/3})$

What are theorists' parameters?

Choose degree d with
 $d/(\log n)^{1/3}(\log \log n)^{2/3}$
 $\in 1.40\dots + o(1)$.

$(x) =$
 $+ f_0).$

$f_0.$
 $s.$

ance)

To reduce f values by factor B :

Enumerate many possibilities
for m near $B^{0.25} n^{1/6}$.

Have $f_5 \approx B^{-1.25} n^{1/6}$.

f_4, f_3, f_2, f_1, f_0 could be
as large as $B^{0.25} n^{1/6}$.

Hope that they are smaller,
on scale of $B^{-1.25} n^{1/6}$.

Conjecturally this happens
within roughly $B^{7.5}$ trials.

Then $(i - jm)(f_5 i^5 + \dots + f_0 j^5)$
is on scale of $B^{-1} R^6 n^{2/6}$

for i, j on scale of R .

Several more ways; depends on n .

Asymptotic cost exponents

Number of bit operations
in number-field sieve,
with theorists' parameters,
is $L^{1.90\dots+o(1)}$ where $L =$
 $\exp((\log n)^{1/3} (\log \log n)^{2/3})$

What are theorists' paramet

Choose degree d with
 $d/(\log n)^{1/3} (\log \log n)^{-1/3}$
 $\in 1.40\dots + o(1)$.

To reduce f values by factor B :

Enumerate many possibilities

for m near $B^{0.25} n^{1/6}$.

Have $f_5 \approx B^{-1.25} n^{1/6}$.

f_4, f_3, f_2, f_1, f_0 could be
as large as $B^{0.25} n^{1/6}$.

Hope that they are smaller,
on scale of $B^{-1.25} n^{1/6}$.

Conjecturally this happens
within roughly $B^{7.5}$ trials.

Then $(i - jm)(f_5 i^5 + \dots + f_0 j^5)$

is on scale of $B^{-1} R^6 n^{2/6}$

for i, j on scale of R .

Several more ways; depends on n .

Asymptotic cost exponents

Number of bit operations

in number-field sieve,

with theorists' parameters,

is $L^{1.90\dots+o(1)}$ where $L =$
 $\exp((\log n)^{1/3} (\log \log n)^{2/3})$.

What are theorists' parameters?

Choose degree d with

$d/(\log n)^{1/3} (\log \log n)^{-1/3}$

$\in 1.40\dots + o(1)$.

...ce f values by factor B :

...ate many possibilities

...ear $B^{0.25} n^{1/6}$.

... $\approx B^{-1.25} n^{1/6}$.

... f_2, f_1, f_0 could be

...as $B^{0.25} n^{1/6}$.

...at they are smaller,

...of $B^{-1.25} n^{1/6}$.

...urally this happens

...oughly $B^{7.5}$ trials.

... $(-jm)(f_5 i^5 + \dots + f_0 j^5)$

...ale of $B^{-1} R^6 n^{2/6}$

...on scale of R .

...more ways; depends on n .

Asymptotic cost exponents

Number of bit operations

in number-field sieve,

with theorists' parameters,

is $L^{1.90\dots+o(1)}$ where $L =$

$\exp((\log n)^{1/3} (\log \log n)^{2/3})$.

What are theorists' parameters?

Choose degree d with

$d/(\log n)^{1/3} (\log \log n)^{-1/3}$

$\in 1.40\dots + o(1)$.

Choose

Write n

$m^d + f_0$

with each

Choose

in case t

Test sm

for all co

with $1 \leq$

using pri

$L^{1.90\dots+o(1)}$

Conjectu

smooth

s by factor B :

possibilities

$n^{1/6}$.

$n^{1/6}$.

ould be

$n^{1/6}$.

e smaller,

$n^{1/6}$.

happens

n^5 trials.

$(i^5 + \dots + f_0 j^5)$

$R^6 n^{2/6}$

R .

; depends on n .

Asymptotic cost exponents

Number of bit operations

in number-field sieve,

with theorists' parameters,

is $L^{1.90\dots+o(1)}$ where $L =$

$\exp((\log n)^{1/3}(\log \log n)^{2/3})$.

What are theorists' parameters?

Choose degree d with

$d/(\log n)^{1/3}(\log \log n)^{-1/3}$

$\in 1.40\dots + o(1)$.

Choose integer m

Write n as

$m^d + f_{d-1}m^{d-1} +$

with each f_k below

Choose f with some

in case there are b

Test smoothness of

for all coprime pairs

with $1 \leq i, j \leq L^0$

using primes $\leq L^0$

$L^{1.90\dots+o(1)}$ pairs.

Conjecturally $L^{1.65\dots}$

smooth values of n

r B:

Asymptotic cost exponents

Number of bit operations
in number-field sieve,
with theorists' parameters,
is $L^{1.90\dots+o(1)}$ where $L =$
 $\exp((\log n)^{1/3}(\log \log n)^{2/3})$.

What are theorists' parameters?

Choose degree d with
 $d/(\log n)^{1/3}(\log \log n)^{-1/3}$
 $\in 1.40\dots + o(1)$.

$f_0 j^5)$

on n .

Choose integer $m \approx n^{1/d}$.

Write n as

$$m^d + f_{d-1}m^{d-1} + \dots + f_1m$$

with each f_k below $n^{(1+o(1))}$

Choose f with some randomness
in case there are bad f 's.

Test smoothness of $i - jm$

for all coprime pairs (i, j)

with $1 \leq i, j \leq L^{0.95\dots+o(1)}$,

using primes $\leq L^{0.95\dots+o(1)}$.

$L^{1.90\dots+o(1)}$ pairs.

Conjecturally $L^{1.65\dots+o(1)}$

smooth values of $i - jm$.

Asymptotic cost exponents

Number of bit operations
in number-field sieve,
with theorists' parameters,
is $L^{1.90\dots+o(1)}$ where $L =$
 $\exp((\log n)^{1/3}(\log \log n)^{2/3})$.

What are theorists' parameters?

Choose degree d with
 $d/(\log n)^{1/3}(\log \log n)^{-1/3}$
 $\in 1.40\dots + o(1)$.

Choose integer $m \approx n^{1/d}$.

Write n as

$$m^d + f_{d-1}m^{d-1} + \dots + f_1m + f_0$$

with each f_k below $n^{(1+o(1))/d}$.

Choose f with some randomness
in case there are bad f 's.

Test smoothness of $i - jm$

for all coprime pairs (i, j)

with $1 \leq i, j \leq L^{0.95\dots+o(1)}$,

using primes $\leq L^{0.95\dots+o(1)}$.

$L^{1.90\dots+o(1)}$ pairs.

Conjecturally $L^{1.65\dots+o(1)}$

smooth values of $i - jm$.

Asymptotic cost exponents

of bit operations

Number field sieve,

theorists' parameters,

$L^{1+o(1)}$ where $L =$

$(n)^{1/3}(\log \log n)^{2/3}$.

theorists' parameters?

degree d with

$(n)^{1/3}(\log \log n)^{-1/3}$

$\dots + o(1)$.

Choose integer $m \approx n^{1/d}$.

Write n as

$$m^d + f_{d-1}m^{d-1} + \dots + f_1m + f_0$$

with each f_k below $n^{(1+o(1))/d}$.

Choose f with some randomness
in case there are bad f 's.

Test smoothness of $i - jm$

for all coprime pairs (i, j)

with $1 \leq i, j \leq L^{0.95\dots+o(1)}$,

using primes $\leq L^{0.95\dots+o(1)}$.

$L^{1.90\dots+o(1)}$ pairs.

Conjecturally $L^{1.65\dots+o(1)}$

smooth values of $i - jm$.

Use $L^{0.1\dots}$

For each

with smooth

test smooth

and $i - jm$

using primes

$L^{1.77\dots+o(1)}$

Each $|j| \leq$

Conjecture

smooth

$L^{0.95\dots+o(1)}$

in the ex

Exponents

operations

even,

parameters,

where $L =$

$(\log n)^{2/3}$).

's' parameters?

with

$(\log n)^{-1/3}$

Choose integer $m \approx n^{1/d}$.

Write n as

$$m^d + f_{d-1}m^{d-1} + \dots + f_1m + f_0$$

with each f_k below $n^{(1+o(1))/d}$.

Choose f with some randomness
in case there are bad f 's.

Test smoothness of $i - jm$

for all coprime pairs (i, j)

with $1 \leq i, j \leq L^{0.95\dots+o(1)}$,

using primes $\leq L^{0.95\dots+o(1)}$.

$L^{1.90\dots+o(1)}$ pairs.

Conjecturally $L^{1.65\dots+o(1)}$

smooth values of $i - jm$.

Use $L^{0.12\dots+o(1)}$ n

For each (i, j)

with smooth $i - j$

test smoothness of

and $i - j\beta$ and so

using primes $\leq L^0$

$L^{1.77\dots+o(1)}$ tests.

Each $|j^d f(i/j)| \leq$

Conjecturally $L^{0.95\dots}$

smooth congruence

$L^{0.95\dots+o(1)}$ compo

in the exponent ve

Choose integer $m \approx n^{1/d}$.

Write n as

$$m^d + f_{d-1}m^{d-1} + \dots + f_1m + f_0$$

with each f_k below $n^{(1+o(1))/d}$.

Choose f with some randomness
in case there are bad f 's.

Test smoothness of $i - jm$

for all coprime pairs (i, j)

with $1 \leq i, j \leq L^{0.95\dots+o(1)}$,

using primes $\leq L^{0.95\dots+o(1)}$.

$L^{1.90\dots+o(1)}$ pairs.

Conjecturally $L^{1.65\dots+o(1)}$

smooth values of $i - jm$.

Use $L^{0.12\dots+o(1)}$ number field

For each (i, j)

with smooth $i - jm$,

test smoothness of $i - jr$

and $i - j\beta$ and so on,

using primes $\leq L^{0.82\dots+o(1)}$.

$L^{1.77\dots+o(1)}$ tests.

Each $|j^d f(i/j)| \leq m^{2.86\dots+o(1)}$

Conjecturally $L^{0.95\dots+o(1)}$

smooth congruences.

$L^{0.95\dots+o(1)}$ components

in the exponent vectors.

Choose integer $m \approx n^{1/d}$.

Write n as

$$m^d + f_{d-1}m^{d-1} + \dots + f_1m + f_0$$

with each f_k below $n^{(1+o(1))/d}$.

Choose f with some randomness
in case there are bad f 's.

Test smoothness of $i - jm$

for all coprime pairs (i, j)

with $1 \leq i, j \leq L^{0.95\dots+o(1)}$,

using primes $\leq L^{0.95\dots+o(1)}$.

$L^{1.90\dots+o(1)}$ pairs.

Conjecturally $L^{1.65\dots+o(1)}$

smooth values of $i - jm$.

Use $L^{0.12\dots+o(1)}$ number fields.

For each (i, j)

with smooth $i - jm$,

test smoothness of $i - jr$

and $i - j\beta$ and so on,

using primes $\leq L^{0.82\dots+o(1)}$.

$L^{1.77\dots+o(1)}$ tests.

Each $|j^d f(i/j)| \leq m^{2.86\dots+o(1)}$.

Conjecturally $L^{0.95\dots+o(1)}$

smooth congruences.

$L^{0.95\dots+o(1)}$ components

in the exponent vectors.

integer $m \approx n^{1/d}$.

as
 $f_{d-1}m^{d-1} + \dots + f_1m + f_0$
with f_k below $n^{(1+o(1))/d}$.
 f with some randomness
there are bad f 's.

smoothness of $i - jm$

coprime pairs (i, j)
 $i, j \leq L^{0.95\dots+o(1)}$,
primes $\leq L^{0.95\dots+o(1)}$.

$o(1)$ pairs.

usually $L^{1.65\dots+o(1)}$

values of $i - jm$.

Use $L^{0.12\dots+o(1)}$ number fields.

For each (i, j)

with smooth $i - jm$,

test smoothness of $i - jr$

and $i - j\beta$ and so on,

using primes $\leq L^{0.82\dots+o(1)}$.

$L^{1.77\dots+o(1)}$ tests.

Each $|j^d f(i/j)| \leq m^{2.86\dots+o(1)}$.

Conjecturally $L^{0.95\dots+o(1)}$

smooth congruences.

$L^{0.95\dots+o(1)}$ components

in the exponent vectors.

Three si

$(\log n)^{1/}$

y, i, j .

$(\log n)^{2/}$

$m, i - j$

$\log n$ bit

Unavoid

usual sm

forces (l

balancin

forces d

and $d \log$

$$\approx n^{1/d}.$$

$$\dots + f_1 m + f_0$$
$$N n^{(1+o(1))/d}.$$

me randomness
bad f 's.

of $i - jm$

rs (i, j)

$$.95\dots+o(1),$$
$$.95\dots+o(1).$$

$5\dots+o(1)$

$i - jm.$

Use $L^{0.12\dots+o(1)}$ number fields.

For each (i, j)

with smooth $i - jm,$

test smoothness of $i - jr$

and $i - j\beta$ and so on,

using primes $\leq L^{0.82\dots+o(1)}.$

$L^{1.77\dots+o(1)}$ tests.

Each $|j^d f(i/j)| \leq m^{2.86\dots+o(1)}.$

Conjecturally $L^{0.95\dots+o(1)}$

smooth congruences.

$L^{0.95\dots+o(1)}$ components

in the exponent vectors.

Three sizes of num

$(\log n)^{1/3}(\log \log n)$
 $y, i, j.$

$(\log n)^{2/3}(\log \log n)$
 $m, i - jm, j^d f(i,$

$\log n$ bits: $n.$

Unavoidably $1/3$ i

usual smoothness

forces $(\log y)^2 \approx$ l

balancing norms w

forces $d \log y \approx \log$

and $d \log m \approx \log$

$m + f_0$
 $) / d$
smoothness

Use $L^{0.12...+o(1)}$ number fields.

For each (i, j)

with smooth $i - jm$,

test smoothness of $i - jr$

and $i - j\beta$ and so on,

using primes $\leq L^{0.82...+o(1)}$.

$L^{1.77...+o(1)}$ tests.

Each $|j^d f(i/j)| \leq m^{2.86...+o(1)}$.

Conjecturally $L^{0.95...+o(1)}$

smooth congruences.

$L^{0.95...+o(1)}$ components

in the exponent vectors.

Three sizes of numbers here

$(\log n)^{1/3} (\log \log n)^{2/3}$ bits:
 y, i, j .

$(\log n)^{2/3} (\log \log n)^{1/3}$ bits:
 $m, i - jm, j^d f(i/j)$.

$\log n$ bits: n .

Unavoidably $1/3$ in exponent

usual smoothness optimization

forces $(\log y)^2 \approx \log m$;

balancing norms with m

forces $d \log y \approx \log m$;

and $d \log m \approx \log n$.

Use $L^{0.12\dots+o(1)}$ number fields.

For each (i, j)

with smooth $i - jm$,

test smoothness of $i - jr$

and $i - j\beta$ and so on,

using primes $\leq L^{0.82\dots+o(1)}$.

$L^{1.77\dots+o(1)}$ tests.

Each $|j^d f(i/j)| \leq m^{2.86\dots+o(1)}$.

Conjecturally $L^{0.95\dots+o(1)}$

smooth congruences.

$L^{0.95\dots+o(1)}$ components

in the exponent vectors.

Three sizes of numbers here:

$(\log n)^{1/3}(\log \log n)^{2/3}$ bits:

y, i, j .

$(\log n)^{2/3}(\log \log n)^{1/3}$ bits:

$m, i - jm, j^d f(i/j)$.

$\log n$ bits: n .

Unavoidably $1/3$ in exponent:

usual smoothness optimization

forces $(\log y)^2 \approx \log m$;

balancing norms with m

forces $d \log y \approx \log m$;

and $d \log m \approx \log n$.

$2 \dots + o(1)$ number fields.

(i, j)

both $i - jm$,

smoothness of $i - jr$

$j\beta$ and so on,

times $\leq L^{0.82 \dots + o(1)}$.

$o(1)$ tests.

$|f(i/j)| \leq m^{2.86 \dots + o(1)}$.

usually $L^{0.95 \dots + o(1)}$

congruences.

$o(1)$ components

exponent vectors.

Three sizes of numbers here:

$(\log n)^{1/3} (\log \log n)^{2/3}$ bits:

y, i, j .

$(\log n)^{2/3} (\log \log n)^{1/3}$ bits:

$m, i - jm, j^d f(i/j)$.

$\log n$ bits: n .

Unavoidably $1/3$ in exponent:

usual smoothness optimization

forces $(\log y)^2 \approx \log m$;

balancing norms with m

forces $d \log y \approx \log m$;

and $d \log m \approx \log n$.

Batch N

The num

$L^{1.90 \dots + o(1)}$

finding s

$L^{1.77 \dots + o(1)}$

finding s

Many n

$L^{1.90 \dots + o(1)}$

to find s

Oops, lin

fix by re

But still

batch in

factoring

number fields.

m ,

$f(i - jr)$

on,
 $.82... + o(1)$.

$m^{2.86... + o(1)}$.

$5... + o(1)$

es.

ponents

vectors.

Three sizes of numbers here:

$(\log n)^{1/3} (\log \log n)^{2/3}$ bits:
 y, i, j .

$(\log n)^{2/3} (\log \log n)^{1/3}$ bits:
 $m, i - jm, j^d f(i/j)$.

$\log n$ bits: n .

Unavoidably $1/3$ in exponent:
usual smoothness optimization
forces $(\log y)^2 \approx \log m$;
balancing norms with m
forces $d \log y \approx \log m$;
and $d \log m \approx \log n$.

Batch NFS

The number-field
 $L^{1.90... + o(1)}$ bit op
finding smooth $i -$
 $L^{1.77... + o(1)}$ bit op
finding smooth j^d

Many n 's can share
 $L^{1.90... + o(1)}$ bit op
to find squares for

Oops, linear algebra
fix by reducing y .

But still end up fa
batch in much less
factoring each n s

ds.

Three sizes of numbers here:

$(\log n)^{1/3}(\log \log n)^{2/3}$ bits:
 y, i, j .

$(\log n)^{2/3}(\log \log n)^{1/3}$ bits:
 $m, i - jm, j^{df}(i/j)$.

$\log n$ bits: n .

$o(1)$.

Unavoidably $1/3$ in exponent:
usual smoothness optimization
forces $(\log y)^2 \approx \log m$;
balancing norms with m
forces $d \log y \approx \log m$;
and $d \log m \approx \log n$.

Batch NFS

The number-field sieve used
 $L^{1.90...+o(1)}$ bit operations
finding smooth $i - jm$; only
 $L^{1.77...+o(1)}$ bit operations
finding smooth $j^{df}(i/j)$.

Many n 's can share one m ;
 $L^{1.90...+o(1)}$ bit operations
to find squares for *all* n 's.

Oops, linear algebra hurts;
fix by reducing y .

But still end up factoring
batch in much less time than
factoring each n separately.

Three sizes of numbers here:

$(\log n)^{1/3}(\log \log n)^{2/3}$ bits:
 y, i, j .

$(\log n)^{2/3}(\log \log n)^{1/3}$ bits:
 $m, i - jm, j^{df}(i/j)$.

$\log n$ bits: n .

Unavoidably $1/3$ in exponent:
usual smoothness optimization
forces $(\log y)^2 \approx \log m$;
balancing norms with m
forces $d \log y \approx \log m$;
and $d \log m \approx \log n$.

Batch NFS

The number-field sieve used
 $L^{1.90\dots+o(1)}$ bit operations
finding smooth $i - jm$; only
 $L^{1.77\dots+o(1)}$ bit operations
finding smooth $j^{df}(i/j)$.

Many n 's can share one m ;
 $L^{1.90\dots+o(1)}$ bit operations
to find squares for *all* n 's.

Oops, linear algebra hurts;
fix by reducing y .

But still end up factoring
batch in much less time than
factoring each n separately.

sizes of numbers here:

$L^{1/3}(\log \log n)^{2/3}$ bits:

$L^{1/3}(\log \log n)^{1/3}$ bits:

$m, j^{df}(i/j)$.

s: n .

ably $1/3$ in exponent:

smoothness optimization

$(\log y)^2 \approx \log m$;

g norms with m

$\log y \approx \log m$;

$\log m \approx \log n$.

Batch NFS

The number-field sieve used

$L^{1.90...+o(1)}$ bit operations

finding smooth $i - jm$; only

$L^{1.77...+o(1)}$ bit operations

finding smooth $j^{df}(i/j)$.

Many n 's can share one m ;

$L^{1.90...+o(1)}$ bit operations

to find squares for *all* n 's.

Oops, linear algebra hurts;

fix by reducing y .

But still end up factoring

batch in much less time than

factoring each n separately.

Asymptotically

parameter

$d/(\log n)$

$\in 1.10$.

Primes \leq

$1 \leq i, j$

Computational

finds $L^{1.64...+o(1)}$

smooth

$L^{1.64...+o(1)}$

for each

numbers here:

$n)^{2/3}$ bits:

$n)^{1/3}$ bits:

$/j)$.

n exponent:

optimization

$\log m$;

with m

$\log m$;

n .

Batch NFS

The number-field sieve used

$L^{1.90\dots+o(1)}$ bit operations

finding smooth $i - jm$; only

$L^{1.77\dots+o(1)}$ bit operations

finding smooth $j^d f(i/j)$.

Many n 's can share one m ;

$L^{1.90\dots+o(1)}$ bit operations

to find squares for *all* n 's.

Oops, linear algebra hurts;

fix by reducing y .

But still end up factoring

batch in much less time than

factoring each n separately.

Asymptotic batch-

parameters:

$d/(\log n)^{1/3}(\log \log n)$

$\in 1.10\dots + o(1)$.

Primes $\leq L^{0.82\dots+o(1)}$

$1 \leq i, j \leq L^{1.00\dots+o(1)}$

Computation independent

finds $L^{1.64\dots+o(1)}$

smooth values $i - jm$

$L^{1.64\dots+o(1)}$ operations

for each target n .

Batch NFS

The number-field sieve used
 $L^{1.90\dots+o(1)}$ bit operations
finding smooth $i - jm$; only
 $L^{1.77\dots+o(1)}$ bit operations
finding smooth $j^{df}(i/j)$.

Many n 's can share one m ;
 $L^{1.90\dots+o(1)}$ bit operations
to find squares for *all* n 's.

Oops, linear algebra hurts;
fix by reducing y .

But still end up factoring
batch in much less time than
factoring each n separately.

Asymptotic batch-NFS

parameters:

$d/(\log n)^{1/3}(\log \log n)^{-1/3}$
 $\in 1.10\dots+o(1)$.

Primes $\leq L^{0.82\dots+o(1)}$.

$1 \leq i, j \leq L^{1.00\dots+o(1)}$.

Computation independent of
finds $L^{1.64\dots+o(1)}$

smooth values $i - jm$.

$L^{1.64\dots+o(1)}$ operations
for each target n .

Batch NFS

The number-field sieve used
 $L^{1.90\dots+o(1)}$ bit operations
finding smooth $i - jm$; only
 $L^{1.77\dots+o(1)}$ bit operations
finding smooth $j^d f(i/j)$.

Many n 's can share one m ;
 $L^{1.90\dots+o(1)}$ bit operations
to find squares for *all* n 's.

Oops, linear algebra hurts;
fix by reducing y .

But still end up factoring
batch in much less time than
factoring each n separately.

Asymptotic batch-NFS

parameters:

$$d/(\log n)^{1/3}(\log \log n)^{-1/3} \\ \in 1.10\dots + o(1).$$

$$\text{Primes} \leq L^{0.82\dots+o(1)}.$$

$$1 \leq i, j \leq L^{1.00\dots+o(1)}.$$

Computation independent of n
finds $L^{1.64\dots+o(1)}$
smooth values $i - jm$.

$L^{1.64\dots+o(1)}$ operations
for each target n .

FS

Number-field sieve used

$o(1)$ bit operations

smooth $i - jm$; only

$o(1)$ bit operations

smooth $j^{df}(i/j)$.

's can share one m ;

$o(1)$ bit operations

squares for *all* n 's.

near algebra hurts;

reducing y .

end up factoring

much less time than

factoring each n separately.

Asymptotic batch-NFS

parameters:

$$d/(\log n)^{1/3}(\log \log n)^{-1/3}$$

$$\in 1.10 \dots + o(1).$$

$$\text{Primes} \leq L^{0.82 \dots + o(1)}.$$

$$1 \leq i, j \leq L^{1.00 \dots + o(1)}.$$

Computation independent of n

finds $L^{1.64 \dots + o(1)}$

smooth values $i - jm$.

$L^{1.64 \dots + o(1)}$ operations

for each target n .

Batch N

Expand

$$n = n_7 r$$

with $0 \leq$

Assume

$$n_7 x^7 +$$

Choose

consider

that $-h$

and gcd-

Choose s

$$y = 2^{66}$$

Asymptotic batch-NFS

parameters:

$$d/(\log n)^{1/3}(\log \log n)^{-1/3} \in 1.10 \dots + o(1).$$

$$\text{Primes} \leq L^{0.82\dots+o(1)}.$$

$$1 \leq i, j \leq L^{1.00\dots+o(1)}.$$

Computation independent of n

finds $L^{1.64\dots+o(1)}$

smooth values $i - jm$.

$L^{1.64\dots+o(1)}$ operations

for each target n .

Batch NFS for RS

Expand n in base

$$n = n_7 m^7 + n_6 m^6 + \dots$$

with $0 \leq n_0, n_1, \dots$

Assume irreducible

$$n_7 x^7 + n_6 x^6 + \dots$$

Choose height $H =$

consider pairs (a, b)

that $-H \leq a \leq H$

and $\gcd\{a, b\} = 1$

Choose smoothness

$$y = 2^{66} + 2^{55}.$$

Asymptotic batch-NFS

parameters:

$$d/(\log n)^{1/3}(\log \log n)^{-1/3} \in 1.10 \dots + o(1).$$

$$\text{Primes} \leq L^{0.82 \dots + o(1)}.$$

$$1 \leq i, j \leq L^{1.00 \dots + o(1)}.$$

Computation independent of n

finds $L^{1.64 \dots + o(1)}$

smooth values $i - jm$.

$L^{1.64 \dots + o(1)}$ operations

for each target n .

Batch NFS for RSA-3072

Expand n in base $m = 2^{384}$

$$n = n_7 m^7 + n_6 m^6 + \dots +$$

with $0 \leq n_0, n_1, \dots, n_7 < m$

Assume irreducibility of

$$n_7 x^7 + n_6 x^6 + \dots + n_0.$$

Choose height $H = 2^{62} + 2^{61}$

consider pairs $(a, b) \in \mathbf{Z} \times \mathbf{Z}$

that $-H \leq a \leq H, 0 < b \leq$

and $\gcd\{a, b\} = 1$.

Choose smoothness bound

$$y = 2^{66} + 2^{55}.$$

Asymptotic batch-NFS

parameters:

$$d/(\log n)^{1/3}(\log \log n)^{-1/3} \in 1.10 \dots + o(1).$$

$$\text{Primes} \leq L^{0.82\dots+o(1)}.$$

$$1 \leq i, j \leq L^{1.00\dots+o(1)}.$$

Computation independent of n
finds $L^{1.64\dots+o(1)}$

smooth values $i - jm$.

$L^{1.64\dots+o(1)}$ operations

for each target n .

Batch NFS for RSA-3072

Expand n in base $m = 2^{384}$:

$$n = n_7 m^7 + n_6 m^6 + \dots + n_0$$

with $0 \leq n_0, n_1, \dots, n_7 < m$.

Assume irreducibility of

$$n_7 x^7 + n_6 x^6 + \dots + n_0.$$

Choose height $H = 2^{62} + 2^{61} + 2^{57}$:

consider pairs $(a, b) \in \mathbf{Z} \times \mathbf{Z}$ such

that $-H \leq a \leq H$, $0 < b \leq H$,

and $\gcd\{a, b\} = 1$.

Choose smoothness bound

$$y = 2^{66} + 2^{55}.$$

otic batch-NFS

ers:

$$)^{1/3}(\log \log n)^{-1/3}$$

$$\dots + o(1).$$

$$\leq L^{0.82\dots+o(1)}.$$

$$\leq L^{1.00\dots+o(1)}.$$

ation independent of n

$$64\dots+o(1)$$

values $i - jm$.

$o(1)$ operations

target n .

Batch NFS for RSA-3072

Expand n in base $m = 2^{384}$:

$$n = n_7 m^7 + n_6 m^6 + \dots + n_0$$

with $0 \leq n_0, n_1, \dots, n_7 < m$.

Assume irreducibility of

$$n_7 x^7 + n_6 x^6 + \dots + n_0.$$

Choose height $H = 2^{62} + 2^{61} + 2^{57}$:

consider pairs $(a, b) \in \mathbf{Z} \times \mathbf{Z}$ such

that $-H \leq a \leq H$, $0 < b \leq H$,

and $\gcd\{a, b\} = 1$.

Choose smoothness bound

$$y = 2^{66} + 2^{55}.$$

There are

$$12H^2/\pi$$

pairs $(a,$

Find all

y -smooth

$$c = n_7 a$$

Combined

into a fa

if there a

Number

$$\approx 2y/\log$$

Batch NFS for RSA-3072

Expand n in base $m = 2^{384}$:

$$n = n_7 m^7 + n_6 m^6 + \dots + n_0$$

with $0 \leq n_0, n_1, \dots, n_7 < m$.

Assume irreducibility of

$$n_7 x^7 + n_6 x^6 + \dots + n_0.$$

Choose height $H = 2^{62} + 2^{61} + 2^{57}$:

consider pairs $(a, b) \in \mathbf{Z} \times \mathbf{Z}$ such

that $-H \leq a \leq H$, $0 < b \leq H$,

and $\gcd\{a, b\} = 1$.

Choose smoothness bound

$$y = 2^{66} + 2^{55}.$$

There are about
 $12H^2/\pi^2 \approx 2^{125.5}$
pairs (a, b) .

Find all pairs (a, b)
 y -smooth ($a - bm^j$)
 $c = n_7 a^7 + n_6 a^6 b$

Combine these con
into a factorization
if there are enough

Number of congru
 $\approx 2y/\log y \approx 2^{62}$.

Batch NFS for RSA-3072

Expand n in base $m = 2^{384}$:

$$n = n_7 m^7 + n_6 m^6 + \cdots + n_0$$

with $0 \leq n_0, n_1, \dots, n_7 < m$.

Assume irreducibility of

$$n_7 x^7 + n_6 x^6 + \cdots + n_0.$$

Choose height $H = 2^{62} + 2^{61} + 2^{57}$:

consider pairs $(a, b) \in \mathbf{Z} \times \mathbf{Z}$ such

that $-H \leq a \leq H$, $0 < b \leq H$,

and $\gcd\{a, b\} = 1$.

Choose smoothness bound

$$y = 2^{66} + 2^{55}.$$

There are about

$$12H^2/\pi^2 \approx 2^{125.51}$$

pairs (a, b) .

Find all pairs (a, b) with

y -smooth $(a - bm)c$ where

$$c = n_7 a^7 + n_6 a^6 b + \cdots + n_0$$

Combine these congruences

into a factorization of n ,

if there are enough congruences

Number of congruences needed

$$\approx 2y/\log y \approx 2^{62.06}.$$

Batch NFS for RSA-3072

Expand n in base $m = 2^{384}$:

$$n = n_7 m^7 + n_6 m^6 + \cdots + n_0$$

with $0 \leq n_0, n_1, \dots, n_7 < m$.

Assume irreducibility of

$$n_7 x^7 + n_6 x^6 + \cdots + n_0.$$

Choose height $H = 2^{62} + 2^{61} + 2^{57}$:

consider pairs $(a, b) \in \mathbf{Z} \times \mathbf{Z}$ such

that $-H \leq a \leq H$, $0 < b \leq H$,

and $\gcd\{a, b\} = 1$.

Choose smoothness bound

$$y = 2^{66} + 2^{55}.$$

There are about

$$12H^2/\pi^2 \approx 2^{125.51}$$

pairs (a, b) .

Find all pairs (a, b) with

y -smooth $(a - bm)c$ where

$$c = n_7 a^7 + n_6 a^6 b + \cdots + n_0 b^7.$$

Combine these congruences

into a factorization of n ,

if there are enough congruences.

Number of congruences needed

$$\approx 2y/\log y \approx 2^{62.06}.$$

FS for RSA-3072

n in base $m = 2^{384}$:

$$n = n_7 m^7 + n_6 m^6 + \dots + n_0$$

$$0 \leq n_0, n_1, \dots, n_7 < m.$$

irreducibility of

$$n_6 x^6 + \dots + n_0.$$

height $H = 2^{62} + 2^{61} + 2^{57}$:

pairs $(a, b) \in \mathbf{Z} \times \mathbf{Z}$ such

$$1 \leq a \leq H, 0 < b \leq H,$$

$$\gcd(a, b) = 1.$$

smoothness bound

$$+ 2^{55}.$$

There are about

$$12H^2 / \pi^2 \approx 2^{125.51}$$

pairs (a, b) .

Find all pairs (a, b) with

y -smooth $(a - bm)c$ where

$$c = n_7 a^7 + n_6 a^6 b + \dots + n_0 b^7.$$

Combine these congruences

into a factorization of n ,

if there are enough congruences.

Number of congruences needed

$$\approx 2y / \log y \approx 2^{62.06}.$$

Heuristic

$$a - bm$$

chance a

integer i

and this

where u

Have u

and u^{-u}

so there

$$2^{107.09}$$

such tha

A-3072

$$m = 2^{384}:$$

$$n_6 + \dots + n_0$$

$$\dots, n_7 < m.$$

ity of

$$\dots + n_0.$$

$$= 2^{62} + 2^{61} + 2^{57}:$$

$$(a, b) \in \mathbf{Z} \times \mathbf{Z} \text{ such}$$

$$, 0 < b \leq H,$$

.

ss bound

There are about

$$12H^2/\pi^2 \approx 2^{125.51}$$

pairs (a, b) .

Find all pairs (a, b) with

y -smooth $(a - bm)c$ where

$$c = n_7 a^7 + n_6 a^6 b + \dots + n_0 b^7.$$

Combine these congruences

into a factorization of n ,

if there are enough congruences.

Number of congruences needed

$$\approx 2y/\log y \approx 2^{62.06}.$$

Heuristic approximation

$a - bm$ has same

chance as a uniform

integer in $[1, Hm]$

and this chance is

where $u = (\log(Hm))$

$$\text{Have } u \approx 6.707$$

$$\text{and } u^{-u} \approx 2^{-18.4}$$

so there are about

$$2^{107.09} \text{ pairs } (a, b)$$

such that $a - bm$

There are about
 $12H^2/\pi^2 \approx 2^{125.51}$
pairs (a, b) .

Find all pairs (a, b) with
 y -smooth $(a - bm)c$ where
 $c = n_7a^7 + n_6a^6b + \dots + n_0b^7$.

Combine these congruences
into a factorization of n ,
if there are enough congruences.

Number of congruences needed
 $\approx 2y/\log y \approx 2^{62.06}$.

Heuristic approximation:
 $a - bm$ has same y -smooth
chance as a uniform random
integer in $[1, Hm]$,
and this chance is u^{-u}
where $u = (\log(Hm))/\log y$

Have $u \approx 6.707$
and $u^{-u} \approx 2^{-18.42}$,
so there are about
 $2^{107.09}$ pairs (a, b)
such that $a - bm$ is smooth

There are about
 $12H^2/\pi^2 \approx 2^{125.51}$
pairs (a, b) .

Find all pairs (a, b) with
 y -smooth $(a - bm)c$ where
 $c = n_7 a^7 + n_6 a^6 b + \dots + n_0 b^7$.

Combine these congruences
into a factorization of n ,
if there are enough congruences.

Number of congruences needed
 $\approx 2y/\log y \approx 2^{62.06}$.

Heuristic approximation:

$a - bm$ has same y -smoothness
chance as a uniform random
integer in $[1, Hm]$,
and this chance is u^{-u}
where $u = (\log(Hm))/\log y$.

Have $u \approx 6.707$

and $u^{-u} \approx 2^{-18.42}$,

so there are about
 $2^{107.09}$ pairs (a, b)

such that $a - bm$ is smooth.

re about

$$2 \approx 2^{125.51}$$

b).

pairs (a, b) with

h $(a - bm)c$ where

$$n_7 + n_6 a^6 b + \dots + n_0 b^7.$$

e these congruences

actorization of n ,

are enough congruences.

of congruences needed

$$\log y \approx 2^{62.06}.$$

Heuristic approximation:

$a - bm$ has same y -smoothness

chance as a uniform random

integer in $[1, Hm]$,

and this chance is u^{-u}

where $u = (\log(Hm)) / \log y$.

Have $u \approx 6.707$

and $u^{-u} \approx 2^{-18.42}$,

so there are about

$2^{107.09}$ pairs (a, b)

such that $a - bm$ is smooth.

Heuristic

c has sam

as a unif

$[1, 8H^7 m$

and this

where v

Have $v \approx$

and v^{-v}

so there

$2^{62.08}$ pa

$a - bm$

Safely al

1

b) with
c) where
 $a + \dots + n_0 b^7$.

congruences
of n ,
congruences.

ences needed
06

Heuristic approximation:
 $a - bm$ has same y -smoothness
chance as a uniform random
integer in $[1, Hm]$,
and this chance is u^{-u}
where $u = (\log(Hm)) / \log y$.

Have $u \approx 6.707$
and $u^{-u} \approx 2^{-18.42}$,
so there are about
 $2^{107.09}$ pairs (a, b)
such that $a - bm$ is smooth.

Heuristic approximation:
 c has same y -smoothness
as a uniform random
integer in $[1, 8H^7 m]$,
and this chance is
where $v = (\log(8H^7 m)) / \log y$.

Have $v \approx 12.395$
and $v^{-v} \approx 2^{-45.01}$
so there are about
 $2^{62.08}$ pairs (a, b)
such that $a - bm$ and c are
smooth.
Safely above $2^{62.08}$.

Heuristic approximation:

$a - bm$ has same y -smoothness chance as a uniform random integer in $[1, Hm]$, and this chance is u^{-u} where $u = (\log(Hm)) / \log y$.

Have $u \approx 6.707$

and $u^{-u} \approx 2^{-18.42}$,

so there are about

$2^{107.09}$ pairs (a, b)

such that $a - bm$ is smooth.

Heuristic approximation:

c has same y -smoothness chance as a uniform random integer in $[1, 8H^7 m]$, and this chance is v^{-v} where $v = (\log(8H^7 m)) / \log y$.

Have $v \approx 12.395$

and $v^{-v} \approx 2^{-45.01}$,

so there are about

$2^{62.08}$ pairs (a, b) such that

$a - bm$ and c are both smooth.

Safely above $2^{62.06}$.

Heuristic approximation:

$a - bm$ has same y -smoothness chance as a uniform random integer in $[1, Hm]$,

and this chance is u^{-u}

where $u = (\log(Hm))/\log y$.

Have $u \approx 6.707$

and $u^{-u} \approx 2^{-18.42}$,

so there are about

$2^{107.09}$ pairs (a, b)

such that $a - bm$ is smooth.

Heuristic approximation:

c has same y -smoothness chance as a uniform random integer in $[1, 8H^7 m]$,

and this chance is v^{-v}

where $v = (\log(8H^7 m))/\log y$.

Have $v \approx 12.395$

and $v^{-v} \approx 2^{-45.01}$,

so there are about

$2^{62.08}$ pairs (a, b) such that

$a - bm$ and c are both smooth.

Safely above $2^{62.06}$.

Heuristic approximation:

c has same y -smoothness

as a uniform random

integer in $[1, Hm]$,

chance is u^{-u}

$= (\log(Hm)) / \log y$.

≈ 6.707

$v \approx 2^{-18.42}$,

there are about

2^{62} pairs (a, b)

such that $a - bm$ is smooth.

Heuristic approximation:

c has same y -smoothness chance

as a uniform random integer in

$[1, 8H^7 m]$,

and this chance is v^{-v}

where $v = (\log(8H^7 m)) / \log y$.

Have $v \approx 12.395$

and $v^{-v} \approx 2^{-45.01}$,

so there are about

$2^{62.08}$ pairs (a, b) such that

$a - bm$ and c are both smooth.

Safely above $2^{62.06}$.

Biggest

Check 2

to find t

where a

This step

reused b

ation:
y-smoothness
m random
,
 u^{-u}
 $m)) / \log y$.

Heuristic approximation:
 c has same y -smoothness chance
as a uniform random integer in
 $[1, 8H^7 m]$,
and this chance is v^{-v}
where $v = (\log(8H^7 m)) / \log y$.

Have $v \approx 12.395$
and $v^{-v} \approx 2^{-45.01}$,
so there are about
 $2^{62.08}$ pairs (a, b) such that
 $a - bm$ and c are both smooth.
Safely above $2^{62.06}$.

Biggest step in co
Check $2^{125.51}$ pair
to find the $2^{107.09}$
where $a - bm$ is s
This step is indepe
reused by many in

Heuristic approximation:

c has same y -smoothness chance

as a uniform random integer in

$[1, 8H^7 m]$,

and this chance is v^{-v}

where $v = (\log(8H^7 m)) / \log y$.

Have $v \approx 12.395$

and $v^{-v} \approx 2^{-45.01}$,

so there are about

$2^{62.08}$ pairs (a, b) such that

$a - bm$ and c are both smooth.

Safely above $2^{62.06}$.

Biggest step in computation

Check $2^{125.51}$ pairs (a, b)

to find the $2^{107.09}$ pairs

where $a - bm$ is smooth.

This step is independent of

reused by many integers N .

Heuristic approximation:

c has same y -smoothness chance
as a uniform random integer in
 $[1, 8H^7 m]$,

and this chance is v^{-v}
where $v = (\log(8H^7 m)) / \log y$.

Have $v \approx 12.395$

and $v^{-v} \approx 2^{-45.01}$,

so there are about

$2^{62.08}$ pairs (a, b) such that

$a - bm$ and c are both smooth.

Safely above $2^{62.06}$.

Biggest step in computation:

Check $2^{125.51}$ pairs (a, b)

to find the $2^{107.09}$ pairs

where $a - bm$ is smooth.

This step is independent of N ,
reused by many integers N .

Heuristic approximation:

c has same y -smoothness chance
as a uniform random integer in
 $[1, 8H^7 m]$,

and this chance is v^{-v}
where $v = (\log(8H^7 m)) / \log y$.

Have $v \approx 12.395$

and $v^{-v} \approx 2^{-45.01}$,

so there are about

$2^{62.08}$ pairs (a, b) such that

$a - bm$ and c are both smooth.

Safely above $2^{62.06}$.

Biggest step in computation:

Check $2^{125.51}$ pairs (a, b)

to find the $2^{107.09}$ pairs

where $a - bm$ is smooth.

This step is independent of N ,
reused by many integers N .

Biggest step depending on N :

Check $2^{107.09}$ pairs (a, b)

to see whether c is smooth.

This is much less

computation! ... or is it?

c approximation:

me y -smoothness chance

form random integer in

$m]$,

chance is v^{-v}

$= (\log(8H^7 m)) / \log y$.

≈ 12.395

$\approx 2^{-45.01}$,

are about

airs (a, b) such that

and c are both smooth.

bove $2^{62.06}$.

Biggest step in computation:

Check $2^{125.51}$ pairs (a, b)

to find the $2^{107.09}$ pairs

where $a - bm$ is smooth.

This step is independent of N ,

reused by many integers N .

Biggest step depending on N :

Check $2^{107.09}$ pairs (a, b)

to see whether c is smooth.

This is much less

computation! ... or is it?

The 2^{107}

are not

so no ea

for prime

ation:
smoothness chance
om integer in

v^{-v}
 $(H^7 m)) / \log y.$

such that
both smooth.

6.

Biggest step in computation:
Check $2^{125.51}$ pairs (a, b)
to find the $2^{107.09}$ pairs
where $a - bm$ is smooth.

This step is independent of N ,
reused by many integers N .

Biggest step depending on N :
Check $2^{107.09}$ pairs (a, b)
to see whether c is smooth.

This is much less
computation! ... or is it?

The $2^{107.09}$ pairs (
are not consecutive
so no easy way to
for prime divisors

Biggest step in computation:

Check $2^{125.51}$ pairs (a, b)

to find the $2^{107.09}$ pairs

where $a - bm$ is smooth.

This step is independent of N ,
reused by many integers N .

Biggest step depending on N :

Check $2^{107.09}$ pairs (a, b)

to see whether c is smooth.

This is much less
computation! ... or is it?

The $2^{107.09}$ pairs (a, b)
are not consecutive,
so no easy way to sieve
for prime divisors of c .

Biggest step in computation:

Check $2^{125.51}$ pairs (a, b)

to find the $2^{107.09}$ pairs

where $a - bm$ is smooth.

This step is independent of N ,
reused by many integers N .

Biggest step depending on N :

Check $2^{107.09}$ pairs (a, b)

to see whether c is smooth.

This is much less

computation! ... or is it?

The $2^{107.09}$ pairs (a, b)

are not consecutive,

so no easy way to sieve

for prime divisors of c .

Biggest step in computation:

Check $2^{125.51}$ pairs (a, b)

to find the $2^{107.09}$ pairs

where $a - bm$ is smooth.

This step is independent of N ,
reused by many integers N .

Biggest step depending on N :

Check $2^{107.09}$ pairs (a, b)

to see whether c is smooth.

This is much less

computation! ... or is it?

The $2^{107.09}$ pairs (a, b)

are not consecutive,

so no easy way to sieve

for prime divisors of c .

Fix: factor each number
separately:

start with trial division,

then Pollard rho,

then Pollard $p - 1$,

then ECM.

Biggest step in computation:

Check $2^{125.51}$ pairs (a, b)

to find the $2^{107.09}$ pairs

where $a - bm$ is smooth.

This step is independent of N ,
reused by many integers N .

Biggest step depending on N :

Check $2^{107.09}$ pairs (a, b)

to see whether c is smooth.

This is much less
computation! ... or is it?

The $2^{107.09}$ pairs (a, b)

are not consecutive,

so no easy way to sieve

for prime divisors of c .

Fix: factor each number
separately:

start with trial division,

then Pollard rho,

then Pollard $p - 1$,

then ECM.

Most of them covered in

<http://facthacks.cr.yp.to/>

step in computation:

$2^{125.51}$ pairs (a, b)

the $2^{107.09}$ pairs

$a - bm$ is smooth.

p is independent of N ,

by many integers N .

step depending on N :

$2^{107.09}$ pairs (a, b)

whether c is smooth.

much less

ation! ... or is it?

The $2^{107.09}$ pairs (a, b)

are not consecutive,

so no easy way to sieve

for prime divisors of c .

Fix: factor each number

separately:

start with trial division,

then Pollard rho,

then Pollard $p - 1$,

then ECM.

Most of them covered in

<http://facthacks.cr.yp.to/>

The rho

Define ρ

Every pr

$(\rho_1 - \rho_2$

$\dots (\rho_{357}$

Also ma

Can com

$\approx 2^{14}$ m

very littl

Compare

for trial

computation:

pairs (a, b)

pairs

smooth.

dependent of N ,

integers N .

depending on N :

pairs (a, b)

smooth.

or is it?

The $2^{107.09}$ pairs (a, b)

are not consecutive,

so no easy way to sieve

for prime divisors of c .

Fix: factor each number

separately:

start with trial division,

then Pollard rho,

then Pollard $p - 1$,

then ECM.

Most of them covered in

<http://facthacks.cr.yp.to/>

The rho method

Define $\rho_0 = 0, \rho_k =$

Every prime $\leq 2^{20}$

$(\rho_1 - \rho_2)(\rho_2 - \rho_4)$

$\cdots (\rho_{3575} - \rho_{7150})$

Also many larger p

Can compute gcd

$\approx 2^{14}$ multiplications

very little memory

Compare to $\approx 2^{16}$

for trial division up

The $2^{107.09}$ pairs (a, b) are not consecutive, so no easy way to sieve for prime divisors of c .

Fix: factor each number separately:

start with trial division,
then Pollard rho,
then Pollard $p - 1$,
then ECM.

Most of them covered in <http://facthacks.cr.yp.to/>

The rho method

Define $\rho_0 = 0$, $\rho_{k+1} = \rho_k^2 +$

Every prime $\leq 2^{20}$ divides S
 $(\rho_1 - \rho_2)(\rho_2 - \rho_4)(\rho_3 - \rho_6)$
 $\cdots (\rho_{3575} - \rho_{7150})$.

Also many larger primes.

Can compute $\gcd\{c, S\}$ using
 $\approx 2^{14}$ multiplications mod c
very little memory.

Compare to $\approx 2^{16}$ divisions
for trial division up to 2^{20} .

The $2^{107.09}$ pairs (a, b) are not consecutive, so no easy way to sieve for prime divisors of c .

Fix: factor each number separately:

start with trial division,
then Pollard rho,
then Pollard $p - 1$,
then ECM.

Most of them covered in <http://facthacks.cr.yp.to/>

The rho method

Define $\rho_0 = 0$, $\rho_{k+1} = \rho_k^2 + 11$.

Every prime $\leq 2^{20}$ divides $S = (\rho_1 - \rho_2)(\rho_2 - \rho_4)(\rho_3 - \rho_6) \cdots (\rho_{3575} - \rho_{7150})$.

Also many larger primes.

Can compute $\gcd\{c, S\}$ using $\approx 2^{14}$ multiplications mod c , very little memory.

Compare to $\approx 2^{16}$ divisions for trial division up to 2^{20} .

7.09 pairs (a, b)
 consecutive,
 easy way to sieve
 the divisors of c .
 For each number
 multiply:
 with trial division,
 implement rho,
 implement $p - 1$,
 M.
 them covered in
acthacks.cr.yp.to/

The rho method

Define $\rho_0 = 0, \rho_{k+1} = \rho_k^2 + 11$.

Every prime $\leq 2^{20}$ divides $S =$
 $(\rho_1 - \rho_2)(\rho_2 - \rho_4)(\rho_3 - \rho_6)$
 $\cdots (\rho_{3575} - \rho_{7150})$.

Also many larger primes.

Can compute $\gcd\{c, S\}$ using
 $\approx 2^{14}$ multiplications mod c ,
 very little memory.

Compare to $\approx 2^{16}$ divisions
 for trial division up to 2^{20} .

More ge
 Comput
 $(\rho_1 - \rho_2)$
 How big
 for all pr
 Plausible
 so $y^{1/2+}$
 Reason:
 $\rho_1 \bmod p$
 If $\rho_i \bmod$
 then ρ_k
 for $k \in ($

The rho method

Define $\rho_0 = 0$, $\rho_{k+1} = \rho_k^2 + 11$.

Every prime $\leq 2^{20}$ divides $S =$
 $(\rho_1 - \rho_2)(\rho_2 - \rho_4)(\rho_3 - \rho_6)$
 $\cdots (\rho_{3575} - \rho_{7150})$.

Also many larger primes.

Can compute $\gcd\{c, S\}$ using
 $\approx 2^{14}$ multiplications mod c ,
very little memory.

Compare to $\approx 2^{16}$ divisions
for trial division up to 2^{20} .

More generally: C
Compute $\gcd\{c, S$
 $(\rho_1 - \rho_2)(\rho_2 - \rho_4)$

How big does z ha
for all primes $\leq y$

Plausible conjectu
so $y^{1/2+o(1)}$ mults

Reason: Consider
 $\rho_1 \bmod p, \rho_2 \bmod p$
If $\rho_i \bmod p = \rho_j \bmod p$
then $\rho_k \bmod p = \rho$
for $k \in (j - i)\mathbf{Z} \cap$

The rho method

Define $\rho_0 = 0$, $\rho_{k+1} = \rho_k^2 + 11$.

Every prime $\leq 2^{20}$ divides $S =$
 $(\rho_1 - \rho_2)(\rho_2 - \rho_4)(\rho_3 - \rho_6)$
 $\cdots (\rho_{3575} - \rho_{7150})$.

Also many larger primes.

Can compute $\gcd\{c, S\}$ using
 $\approx 2^{14}$ multiplications mod c ,
very little memory.

Compare to $\approx 2^{16}$ divisions
for trial division up to 2^{20} .

More generally: Choose z .
Compute $\gcd\{c, S\}$ where $S =$
 $(\rho_1 - \rho_2)(\rho_2 - \rho_4) \cdots (\rho_z -$

How big does z have to be
for all primes $\leq y$ to divide

Plausible conjecture: $y^{1/2+o(1)}$
so $y^{1/2+o(1)}$ mults mod c .

Reason: Consider first collis
 $\rho_1 \bmod p, \rho_2 \bmod p, \dots$
If $\rho_i \bmod p = \rho_j \bmod p$
then $\rho_k \bmod p = \rho_{2k} \bmod p$
for $k \in (j - i)\mathbf{Z} \cap [i, \infty] \cap [$

The rho method

Define $\rho_0 = 0$, $\rho_{k+1} = \rho_k^2 + 11$.

Every prime $\leq 2^{20}$ divides $S =$
 $(\rho_1 - \rho_2)(\rho_2 - \rho_4)(\rho_3 - \rho_6)$
 $\cdots (\rho_{3575} - \rho_{7150})$.

Also many larger primes.

Can compute $\gcd\{c, S\}$ using
 $\approx 2^{14}$ multiplications mod c ,
very little memory.

Compare to $\approx 2^{16}$ divisions
for trial division up to 2^{20} .

More generally: Choose z .

Compute $\gcd\{c, S\}$ where $S =$
 $(\rho_1 - \rho_2)(\rho_2 - \rho_4) \cdots (\rho_z - \rho_{2z})$.

How big does z have to be
for all primes $\leq y$ to divide S ?

Plausible conjecture: $y^{1/2+o(1)}$;
so $y^{1/2+o(1)}$ mults mod c .

Reason: Consider first collision in
 $\rho_1 \bmod p, \rho_2 \bmod p, \dots$

If $\rho_i \bmod p = \rho_j \bmod p$

then $\rho_k \bmod p = \rho_{2k} \bmod p$

for $k \in (j - i)\mathbf{Z} \cap [i, \infty] \cap [j, \infty]$.

method

$$\rho_0 = 0, \rho_{k+1} = \rho_k^2 + 11.$$

prime $\leq 2^{20}$ divides $S =$

$$(\rho_1 - \rho_2)(\rho_2 - \rho_4)(\rho_3 - \rho_6)$$

$$(5 - \rho_{7150}).$$

any larger primes.

compute $\gcd\{c, S\}$ using

multiplications mod c ,

in memory.

need to $\approx 2^{16}$ divisions

division up to 2^{20} .

More generally: Choose z .

Compute $\gcd\{c, S\}$ where $S =$
 $(\rho_1 - \rho_2)(\rho_2 - \rho_4) \cdots (\rho_z - \rho_{2z})$.

How big does z have to be
for all primes $\leq y$ to divide S ?

Plausible conjecture: $y^{1/2+o(1)}$;
so $y^{1/2+o(1)}$ mults mod c .

Reason: Consider first collision in

$$\rho_1 \bmod p, \rho_2 \bmod p, \dots$$

$$\text{If } \rho_i \bmod p = \rho_j \bmod p$$

$$\text{then } \rho_k \bmod p = \rho_{2k} \bmod p$$

$$\text{for } k \in (j - i)\mathbf{Z} \cap [i, \infty] \cap [j, \infty].$$

The p —

$S_1 = 2^2$
divisors

3, 5, 7,

37, 41, 4

89, 97, 1

137, 151

These di

70 of th

156 of t

296 of t

470 of t

etc.

$$\rho_{k+1} = \rho_k^2 + 11.$$

ρ_k divides $S =$

$$(\rho_3 - \rho_6)$$

primes.

$\gcd\{c, S\}$ using

primes mod c ,

divisions

up to 2^{20} .

More generally: Choose z .

Compute $\gcd\{c, S\}$ where $S =$
 $(\rho_1 - \rho_2)(\rho_2 - \rho_4) \cdots (\rho_z - \rho_{2z})$.

How big does z have to be
for all primes $\leq y$ to divide S ?

Plausible conjecture: $y^{1/2+o(1)}$;
so $y^{1/2+o(1)}$ mults mod c .

Reason: Consider first collision in

$\rho_1 \bmod p, \rho_2 \bmod p, \dots$

If $\rho_i \bmod p = \rho_j \bmod p$

then $\rho_k \bmod p = \rho_{2k} \bmod p$

for $k \in (j - i)\mathbf{Z} \cap [i, \infty] \cap [j, \infty]$.

The $p - 1$ method

$S_1 = 2^{232792560}$ -
divisors

3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 17,

37, 41, 43, 53, 61,

89, 97, 103, 109, 113,

137, 151, 157, 181,

These divisors incl

70 of the 168 prim

156 of the 1229 p

296 of the 9592 p

470 of the 78498 p

etc.

More generally: Choose z .

Compute $\gcd\{c, S\}$ where $S = (\rho_1 - \rho_2)(\rho_2 - \rho_4) \cdots (\rho_z - \rho_{2z})$.

How big does z have to be for all primes $\leq y$ to divide S ?

Plausible conjecture: $y^{1/2+o(1)}$; so $y^{1/2+o(1)}$ mults mod c .

Reason: Consider first collision in $\rho_1 \bmod p, \rho_2 \bmod p, \dots$

If $\rho_i \bmod p = \rho_j \bmod p$

then $\rho_k \bmod p = \rho_{2k} \bmod p$

for $k \in (j - i)\mathbf{Z} \cap [i, \infty] \cap [j, \infty]$.

The $p - 1$ method

$S_1 = 2^{232792560} - 1$ has 168 prime divisors

3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19, 23, 29, 37, 41, 43, 53, 61, 67, 71, 73, 89, 97, 103, 109, 113, 127, 137, 151, 157, 181, 191, 199

These divisors include

70 of the 168 primes $\leq 10^3$;

156 of the 1229 primes $\leq 10^4$;

296 of the 9592 primes $\leq 10^5$;

470 of the 78498 primes $\leq 10^6$;

etc.

More generally: Choose z .

Compute $\gcd\{c, S\}$ where $S = (\rho_1 - \rho_2)(\rho_2 - \rho_4) \cdots (\rho_z - \rho_{2z})$.

How big does z have to be for all primes $\leq y$ to divide S ?

Plausible conjecture: $y^{1/2+o(1)}$; so $y^{1/2+o(1)}$ mults mod c .

Reason: Consider first collision in $\rho_1 \bmod p, \rho_2 \bmod p, \dots$

If $\rho_i \bmod p = \rho_j \bmod p$

then $\rho_k \bmod p = \rho_{2k} \bmod p$

for $k \in (j - i)\mathbf{Z} \cap [i, \infty] \cap [j, \infty]$.

The $p - 1$ method

$S_1 = 2^{232792560} - 1$ has prime divisors

3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19, 23, 29, 31, 37, 41, 43, 53, 61, 67, 71, 73, 79, 89, 97, 103, 109, 113, 127, 131, 137, 151, 157, 181, 191, 199 etc.

These divisors include

70 of the 168 primes $\leq 10^3$;

156 of the 1229 primes $\leq 10^4$;

296 of the 9592 primes $\leq 10^5$;

470 of the 78498 primes $\leq 10^6$;

etc.

generally: Choose z .

the $\gcd\{c, S\}$ where $S =$
 $(\rho_2 - \rho_4) \cdots (\rho_z - \rho_{2z})$.

does z have to be
primes $\leq y$ to divide S ?

the conjecture: $y^{1/2+o(1)}$;
 $y^{-o(1)}$ mults mod c .

Consider first collision in
 $\rho, \rho_2 \bmod p, \dots$
and $p = \rho_j \bmod p$
 $\rho_{2k} \bmod p = \rho_{2k} \bmod p$
 $(j - i)\mathbf{Z} \cap [i, \infty] \cap [j, \infty]$.

The $p - 1$ method

$S_1 = 2^{232792560} - 1$ has prime
divisors

3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19, 23, 29, 31,
37, 41, 43, 53, 61, 67, 71, 73, 79,
89, 97, 103, 109, 113, 127, 131,
137, 151, 157, 181, 191, 199 etc.

These divisors include

70 of the 168 primes $\leq 10^3$;

156 of the 1229 primes $\leq 10^4$;

296 of the 9592 primes $\leq 10^5$;

470 of the 78498 primes $\leq 10^6$;

etc.

An odd
divides 2
iff order
multiplic

Many w
2327925

Why so

Answer:

$= \text{lcm}\{1$

$= 2^4 \cdot 3^2$

choose z .

$\}$ where $S =$
 $\dots (\rho_z - \rho_{2z})$.

ave to be

to divide S ?

re: $y^{1/2+o(1)}$;

s mod c .

first collision in

$0, \dots$

mod p

$\rho_{2k} \bmod p$

$[i, \infty] \cap [j, \infty]$.

The $p - 1$ method

$S_1 = 2^{232792560} - 1$ has prime
divisors

3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19, 23, 29, 31,
37, 41, 43, 53, 61, 67, 71, 73, 79,
89, 97, 103, 109, 113, 127, 131,
137, 151, 157, 181, 191, 199 etc.

These divisors include

70 of the 168 primes $\leq 10^3$;

156 of the 1229 primes $\leq 10^4$;

296 of the 9592 primes $\leq 10^5$;

470 of the 78498 primes $\leq 10^6$;

etc.

An odd prime p
divides $2^{232792560}$
iff order of 2 in the
multiplicative group
divides $s = 232792560$.

Many ways for this
 232792560 has 96

Why so many?

Answer: $s = 232792560$
 $= \text{lcm}\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, \dots, 11\}$
 $= 2^4 \cdot 3^2 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 11$

The $p - 1$ method

$S_1 = 2^{232792560} - 1$ has prime divisors

3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19, 23, 29, 31,
37, 41, 43, 53, 61, 67, 71, 73, 79,
89, 97, 103, 109, 113, 127, 131,
137, 151, 157, 181, 191, 199 etc.

These divisors include

70 of the 168 primes $\leq 10^3$;

156 of the 1229 primes $\leq 10^4$;

296 of the 9592 primes $\leq 10^5$;

470 of the 78498 primes $\leq 10^6$;

etc.

An odd prime p

divides $2^{232792560} - 1$

iff order of 2 in the

multiplicative group \mathbf{F}_p^*

divides $s = 232792560$.

Many ways for this to happen

232792560 has 960 divisors.

Why so many?

Answer: $s = 232792560$

$= \text{lcm}\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, \dots, 20\}$

$= 2^4 \cdot 3^2 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 11 \cdot 13 \cdot 17 \cdot 19$

The $p - 1$ method

$S_1 = 2^{232792560} - 1$ has prime divisors

3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 17, 19, 23, 29, 31, 37, 41, 43, 53, 61, 67, 71, 73, 79, 89, 97, 103, 109, 113, 127, 131, 137, 151, 157, 181, 191, 199 etc.

These divisors include

70 of the 168 primes $\leq 10^3$;

156 of the 1229 primes $\leq 10^4$;

296 of the 9592 primes $\leq 10^5$;

470 of the 78498 primes $\leq 10^6$;

etc.

An odd prime p

divides $2^{232792560} - 1$

iff order of 2 in the

multiplicative group \mathbf{F}_p^*

divides $s = 232792560$.

Many ways for this to happen:

232792560 has 960 divisors.

Why so many?

Answer: $s = 232792560$

$= \text{lcm}\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, \dots, 20\}$

$= 2^4 \cdot 3^2 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 11 \cdot 13 \cdot 17 \cdot 19$.

1 method

$2^{232792560} - 1$ has prime

11, 13, 17, 19, 23, 29, 31,
43, 53, 61, 67, 71, 73, 79,
103, 109, 113, 127, 131,
157, 181, 191, 199 etc.

divisors include

the 168 primes $\leq 10^3$;

the 1229 primes $\leq 10^4$;

the 9592 primes $\leq 10^5$;

the 78498 primes $\leq 10^6$;

An odd prime p
divides $2^{232792560} - 1$
iff order of 2 in the
multiplicative group \mathbf{F}_p^*
divides $s = 232792560$.

Many ways for this to happen:
 232792560 has 960 divisors.

Why so many?

Answer: $s = 232792560$

$= \text{lcm}\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, \dots, 20\}$

$= 2^4 \cdot 3^2 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 11 \cdot 13 \cdot 17 \cdot 19$.

Can com
using 41
(Side no

Ring ope

This cor

$2^2 = 2 \cdot$

$2^{12} = 2^6$

$2^{55}; 2^{110}$

$2^{3552}; 2^7$

$2^{56834}; 2^1$

$2^{909345};$

$2^{3637383}$

$2^{14549535}$

$2^{11639628}$

-1 has prime

, 19, 23, 29, 31,
, 67, 71, 73, 79,
113, 127, 131,
1, 191, 199 etc.

ude

nes $\leq 10^3$;

primes $\leq 10^4$;

primes $\leq 10^5$;

primes $\leq 10^6$;

An odd prime p
divides $2^{232792560} - 1$
iff order of 2 in the
multiplicative group \mathbf{F}_p^*
divides $s = 232792560$.

Many ways for this to happen:
 232792560 has 960 divisors.

Why so many?

Answer: $s = 232792560$
 $= \text{lcm}\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, \dots, 20\}$
 $= 2^4 \cdot 3^2 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 11 \cdot 13 \cdot 17 \cdot 19$.

Can compute 2^{232}
using 41 ring oper
(Side note: 41 is

Ring operation: 0,

This computation:
 $2^2 = 2 \cdot 2$; $2^3 = 2^2 \cdot 2$
 $2^{12} = 2^6 \cdot 2^6$; $2^{13} =$
 2^{55} ; 2^{110} ; 2^{111} ; 2^{222}
 2^{3552} ; 2^{7104} ; 2^{14208}
 2^{56834} ; 2^{113668} ; 2^{227336}
 2^{909345} ; $2^{1818690}$; $2^{3637383}$; $2^{7274766}$;
 $2^{14549535}$; $2^{29099070}$
 $2^{116396280}$; $2^{232792560}$

An odd prime p
 divides $2^{232792560} - 1$
 iff order of 2 in the
 multiplicative group \mathbf{F}_p^*
 divides $s = 232792560$.

Many ways for this to happen:
 232792560 has 960 divisors.

Why so many?

Answer: $s = 232792560$
 $= \text{lcm}\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, \dots, 20\}$
 $= 2^4 \cdot 3^2 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 11 \cdot 13 \cdot 17 \cdot 19$.

Can compute $2^{232792560} - 1$
 using 41 ring operations.

(Side note: 41 is not minimal.)

Ring operation: $0, 1, +, -,$

This computation: $1; 2 = 1$
 $2^2 = 2 \cdot 2; 2^3 = 2^2 \cdot 2; 2^6 =$
 $2^{12} = 2^6 \cdot 2^6; 2^{13} = 2^{12} \cdot 2; 2^{26};$
 $2^{55}; 2^{110}; 2^{111}; 2^{222}; 2^{444}; 2^{888};$
 $2^{3552}; 2^{7104}; 2^{14208}; 2^{28416}; 2^{56834};$
 $2^{113668}; 2^{227336}; 2^{454672};$
 $2^{909345}; 2^{1818690}; 2^{1818691}; 2^{3637383};$
 $2^{7274766}; 2^{7274767}; 2^{14549535};$
 $2^{29099070}; 2^{58198140}; 2^{116396280};$
 $2^{232792560}; 2^{232792560} - 1$

An odd prime p
 divides $2^{232792560} - 1$
 iff order of 2 in the
 multiplicative group \mathbf{F}_p^*
 divides $s = 232792560$.

Many ways for this to happen:
 232792560 has 960 divisors.

Why so many?

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Answer: } s &= 232792560 \\ &= \text{lcm}\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, \dots, 20\} \\ &= 2^4 \cdot 3^2 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 11 \cdot 13 \cdot 17 \cdot 19. \end{aligned}$$

Can compute $2^{232792560} - 1$
 using 41 ring operations.
 (Side note: 41 is not minimal.)

Ring operation: $0, 1, +, -, \cdot$.

This computation: $1; 2 = 1 + 1;$
 $2^2 = 2 \cdot 2; 2^3 = 2^2 \cdot 2; 2^6 = 2^3 \cdot 2^3;$
 $2^{12} = 2^6 \cdot 2^6; 2^{13} = 2^{12} \cdot 2; 2^{26}; 2^{27}; 2^{54};$
 $2^{55}; 2^{110}; 2^{111}; 2^{222}; 2^{444}; 2^{888}; 2^{1776};$
 $2^{3552}; 2^{7104}; 2^{14208}; 2^{28416}; 2^{28417};$
 $2^{56834}; 2^{113668}; 2^{227336}; 2^{454672}; 2^{909344};$
 $2^{909345}; 2^{1818690}; 2^{1818691}; 2^{3637382};$
 $2^{3637383}; 2^{7274766}; 2^{7274767}; 2^{14549534};$
 $2^{14549535}; 2^{29099070}; 2^{58198140};$
 $2^{116396280}; 2^{232792560}; 2^{232792560} - 1.$

prime p

$$2^{232792560} - 1$$

of 2 in the

multiplicative group \mathbf{F}_p^*

$$s = 232792560.$$

ways for this to happen:

60 has 960 divisors.

many?

$$s = 232792560$$

$\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, \dots, 20\}$

$$2 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 11 \cdot 13 \cdot 17 \cdot 19.$$

Can compute $2^{232792560} - 1$

using 41 ring operations.

(Side note: 41 is not minimal.)

Ring operation: $0, 1, +, -, \cdot$.

This computation: $1; 2 = 1 + 1;$

$$2^2 = 2 \cdot 2; 2^3 = 2^2 \cdot 2; 2^6 = 2^3 \cdot 2^3;$$

$$2^{12} = 2^6 \cdot 2^6; 2^{13} = 2^{12} \cdot 2; 2^{26}; 2^{27}; 2^{54};$$

$$2^{55}; 2^{110}; 2^{111}; 2^{222}; 2^{444}; 2^{888}; 2^{1776};$$

$$2^{3552}; 2^{7104}; 2^{14208}; 2^{28416}; 2^{28417};$$

$$2^{56834}; 2^{113668}; 2^{227336}; 2^{454672}; 2^{909344};$$

$$2^{909345}; 2^{1818690}; 2^{1818691}; 2^{3637382};$$

$$2^{3637383}; 2^{7274766}; 2^{7274767}; 2^{14549534};$$

$$2^{14549535}; 2^{29099070}; 2^{58198140};$$

$$2^{116396280}; 2^{232792560}; 2^{232792560} - 1.$$

Given po

can com

using 41

Notation

e.g. $c =$

$$2^{27} \text{ mod}$$

$$2^{54} \text{ mod}$$

$$2^{55} \text{ mod}$$

$$2^{110} \text{ mod}$$

$$2^{232792560}$$

– 1

e

up \mathbf{F}_p^*

2560.

s to happen:

0 divisors.

92560

..., 20}

1 · 13 · 17 · 19.

Can compute $2^{232792560} - 1$

using 41 ring operations.

(Side note: 41 is not minimal.)

Ring operation: 0, 1, +, -, ·.

This computation: 1; $2 = 1 + 1$;

$2^2 = 2 \cdot 2$; $2^3 = 2^2 \cdot 2$; $2^6 = 2^3 \cdot 2^3$;

$2^{12} = 2^6 \cdot 2^6$; $2^{13} = 2^{12} \cdot 2$; 2^{26} ; 2^{27} ; 2^{54} ;

2^{55} ; 2^{110} ; 2^{111} ; 2^{222} ; 2^{444} ; 2^{888} ; 2^{1776} ;

2^{3552} ; 2^{7104} ; 2^{14208} ; 2^{28416} ; 2^{28417} ;

2^{56834} ; 2^{113668} ; 2^{227336} ; 2^{454672} ; 2^{909344} ;

2^{909345} ; $2^{1818690}$; $2^{1818691}$; $2^{3637382}$;

$2^{3637383}$; $2^{7274766}$; $2^{7274767}$; $2^{14549534}$;

$2^{14549535}$; $2^{29099070}$; $2^{58198140}$;

$2^{116396280}$; $2^{232792560}$; $2^{232792560} - 1$.

Given positive integers

can compute $2^{232792560}$

using 41 operations

Notation: $a \bmod b$

e.g. $c = 85972312$

$2^{27} \bmod c = 1342$

$2^{54} \bmod c = 1342$

$= 9356$

$2^{55} \bmod c = 1871$

$2^{110} \bmod c = 1871$

$= 1458$

$2^{232792560} - 1 \bmod c$

Can compute $2^{232792560} - 1$
 using 41 ring operations.
 (Side note: 41 is not minimal.)

Ring operation: $0, 1, +, -, \cdot$

This computation: $1; 2 = 1 + 1;$
 $2^2 = 2 \cdot 2; 2^3 = 2^2 \cdot 2; 2^6 = 2^3 \cdot 2^3;$
 $2^{12} = 2^6 \cdot 2^6; 2^{13} = 2^{12} \cdot 2; 2^{26}; 2^{27}; 2^{54};$
 $2^{55}; 2^{110}; 2^{111}; 2^{222}; 2^{444}; 2^{888}; 2^{1776};$
 $2^{3552}; 2^{7104}; 2^{14208}; 2^{28416}; 2^{28417};$
 $2^{56834}; 2^{113668}; 2^{227336}; 2^{454672}; 2^{909344};$
 $2^{909345}; 2^{1818690}; 2^{1818691}; 2^{3637382};$
 $2^{3637383}; 2^{7274766}; 2^{7274767}; 2^{14549534};$
 $2^{14549535}; 2^{29099070}; 2^{58198140};$
 $2^{116396280}; 2^{232792560}; 2^{232792560} - 1.$

Given positive integer n ,
 can compute $2^{232792560} - 1$
 using 41 operations in \mathbf{Z}/c .
 Notation: $a \bmod b = a - b \lfloor \frac{a}{b} \rfloor$

e.g. $c = 8597231219$: ...
 $2^{27} \bmod c = 134217728;$
 $2^{54} \bmod c = 134217728^2 \bmod c$
 $= 935663516;$
 $2^{55} \bmod c = 1871327032;$
 $2^{110} \bmod c = 1871327032^2 \bmod c$
 $= 1458876811; .$
 $2^{232792560} - 1 \bmod c = 56260$

en:

19.

Can compute $2^{232792560} - 1$

using 41 ring operations.

(Side note: 41 is not minimal.)

Ring operation: $0, 1, +, -, \cdot$.

This computation: $1; 2 = 1 + 1;$

$2^2 = 2 \cdot 2; 2^3 = 2^2 \cdot 2; 2^6 = 2^3 \cdot 2^3;$

$2^{12} = 2^6 \cdot 2^6; 2^{13} = 2^{12} \cdot 2; 2^{26}; 2^{27}; 2^{54};$

$2^{55}; 2^{110}; 2^{111}; 2^{222}; 2^{444}; 2^{888}; 2^{1776};$

$2^{3552}; 2^{7104}; 2^{14208}; 2^{28416}; 2^{28417};$

$2^{56834}; 2^{113668}; 2^{227336}; 2^{454672}; 2^{909344};$

$2^{909345}; 2^{1818690}; 2^{1818691}; 2^{3637382};$

$2^{3637383}; 2^{7274766}; 2^{7274767}; 2^{14549534};$

$2^{14549535}; 2^{29099070}; 2^{58198140};$

$2^{116396280}; 2^{232792560}; 2^{232792560} - 1.$

Given positive integer n ,

can compute $2^{232792560} - 1 \pmod{c}$

using 41 operations in \mathbf{Z}/c .

Notation: $a \pmod{b} = a - b \lfloor a/b \rfloor$.

e.g. $c = 8597231219$: ...

$2^{27} \pmod{c} = 134217728;$

$2^{54} \pmod{c} = 134217728^2 \pmod{c}$

$= 935663516;$

$2^{55} \pmod{c} = 1871327032;$

$2^{110} \pmod{c} = 1871327032^2 \pmod{c}$

$= 1458876811; \dots;$

$2^{232792560} - 1 \pmod{c} = 5626089344.$

Can compute $2^{232792560} - 1$
 using 41 ring operations.
 (Side note: 41 is not minimal.)

Ring operation: $0, 1, +, -, \cdot$

This computation: $1; 2 = 1 + 1;$
 $2^2 = 2 \cdot 2; 2^3 = 2^2 \cdot 2; 2^6 = 2^3 \cdot 2^3;$
 $2^{12} = 2^6 \cdot 2^6; 2^{13} = 2^{12} \cdot 2; 2^{26}; 2^{27}; 2^{54};$
 $2^{55}; 2^{110}; 2^{111}; 2^{222}; 2^{444}; 2^{888}; 2^{1776};$
 $2^{3552}; 2^{7104}; 2^{14208}; 2^{28416}; 2^{28417};$
 $2^{56834}; 2^{113668}; 2^{227336}; 2^{454672}; 2^{909344};$
 $2^{909345}; 2^{1818690}; 2^{1818691}; 2^{3637382};$
 $2^{3637383}; 2^{7274766}; 2^{7274767}; 2^{14549534};$
 $2^{14549535}; 2^{29099070}; 2^{58198140};$
 $2^{116396280}; 2^{232792560}; 2^{232792560} - 1.$

Given positive integer n ,
 can compute $2^{232792560} - 1 \pmod c$
 using 41 operations in \mathbf{Z}/c .

Notation: $a \pmod b = a - b \lfloor a/b \rfloor$.

e.g. $c = 8597231219$: ...

$$2^{27} \pmod c = 134217728;$$

$$2^{54} \pmod c = 134217728^2 \pmod n \\ = 935663516;$$

$$2^{55} \pmod c = 1871327032;$$

$$2^{110} \pmod c = 1871327032^2 \pmod c \\ = 1458876811; \dots;$$

$$2^{232792560} - 1 \pmod c = 5626089344.$$

Easy extra computation (Euclid):
 $\gcd\{5626089344, c\} = 991.$

compute $2^{232792560} - 1$

ring operations.

(Note: 41 is not minimal.)

operation: $0, 1, +, -, \cdot$

computation: $1; 2 = 1 + 1;$

$2; 2^3 = 2^2 \cdot 2; 2^6 = 2^3 \cdot 2^3;$

$2^6; 2^{13} = 2^{12} \cdot 2; 2^{26}; 2^{27}; 2^{54};$

$2^{111}; 2^{222}; 2^{444}; 2^{888}; 2^{1776};$

$2^{3552}; 2^{7104}; 2^{14208}; 2^{28416}; 2^{28417};$

$2^{56834}; 2^{113668}; 2^{227336}; 2^{454672}; 2^{909344};$

$2^{1818690}; 2^{1818691}; 2^{3637382};$

$2^{7274766}; 2^{7274767}; 2^{14549534};$

$2^{29099070}; 2^{58198140};$

$2^{116396280}; 2^{232792560}; 2^{232792560} - 1.$

Given positive integer n ,

can compute $2^{232792560} - 1 \pmod{c}$

using 41 operations in \mathbf{Z}/c .

Notation: $a \pmod{b} = a - b \lfloor a/b \rfloor$.

e.g. $c = 8597231219$: ...

$$2^{27} \pmod{c} = 134217728;$$

$$2^{54} \pmod{c} = 134217728^2 \pmod{c}$$

$$= 935663516;$$

$$2^{55} \pmod{c} = 1871327032;$$

$$2^{110} \pmod{c} = 1871327032^2 \pmod{c}$$

$$= 1458876811; \dots;$$

$$2^{232792560} - 1 \pmod{c} = 5626089344.$$

Easy extra computation (Euclid):

$$\gcd\{5626089344, c\} = 991.$$

This p –

quickly f

Main wo

Could in

c 's divisi

The 167

would ha

Not clea

Dividing

is faster

The p –

only 70

trial divi

$2^{792560} - 1$

ations.

not minimal.)

, 1, +, -, ..

1; $2 = 1 + 1$;

2; $2^6 = 2^3 \cdot 2^3$;

$2^{12} \cdot 2$; 2^{26} ; 2^{27} ; 2^{54} ;

2 ; 2^{444} ; 2^{888} ; 2^{1776} ;

3 ; 2^{28416} ; 2^{28417} ;

336 ; 2^{454672} ; 2^{909344} ;

1818691 ; $2^{3637382}$;

$2^{7274767}$; $2^{14549534}$;

0 ; $2^{58198140}$;

560 ; $2^{232792560} - 1$.

Given positive integer n ,
can compute $2^{232792560} - 1 \pmod c$
using 41 operations in \mathbf{Z}/c .

Notation: $a \pmod b = a - b \lfloor a/b \rfloor$.

e.g. $c = 8597231219$: ...

$$2^{27} \pmod c = 134217728;$$

$$2^{54} \pmod c = 134217728^2 \pmod n \\ = 935663516;$$

$$2^{55} \pmod c = 1871327032;$$

$$2^{110} \pmod c = 1871327032^2 \pmod c \\ = 1458876811; \dots;$$

$$2^{232792560} - 1 \pmod c = 5626089344.$$

Easy extra computation (Euclid):

$$\gcd\{5626089344, c\} = 991.$$

This $p - 1$ method
quickly factored c

Main work: 27 squ

Could instead have

c 's divisibility by 2

The 167th trial div

would have found

Not clear which m

Dividing by small

is faster than squa

The $p - 1$ method

only 70 of the prim

trial division finds

Given positive integer n ,
 can compute $2^{232792560} - 1 \pmod{c}$
 using 41 operations in \mathbf{Z}/c .

Notation: $a \bmod b = a - b \lfloor a/b \rfloor$.

e.g. $c = 8597231219$: ...

$$2^{27} \bmod c = 134217728;$$

$$2^{54} \bmod c = 134217728^2 \bmod c \\ = 935663516;$$

$$2^{55} \bmod c = 1871327032;$$

$$2^{110} \bmod c = 1871327032^2 \bmod c \\ = 1458876811; \dots;$$

$$2^{232792560} - 1 \bmod c = 5626089344.$$

Easy extra computation (Euclid):

$$\gcd\{5626089344, c\} = 991.$$

This $p - 1$ method (1974 P...
 quickly factored $c = 859723$

Main work: 27 squarings mo

Could instead have checked
 c 's divisibility by 2, 3, 5, ...

The 167th trial division
 would have found divisor 99

Not clear which method is b
 Dividing by small p

is faster than squaring mod
 The $p - 1$ method finds

only 70 of the primes ≤ 100
 trial division finds all 168 pr

Given positive integer n ,
can compute $2^{232792560} - 1 \pmod{c}$
using 41 operations in \mathbf{Z}/c .

Notation: $a \pmod{b} = a - b \lfloor a/b \rfloor$.

e.g. $c = 8597231219$: ...

$$2^{27} \pmod{c} = 134217728;$$

$$2^{54} \pmod{c} = 134217728^2 \pmod{c} \\ = 935663516;$$

$$2^{55} \pmod{c} = 1871327032;$$

$$2^{110} \pmod{c} = 1871327032^2 \pmod{c} \\ = 1458876811; \dots;$$

$$2^{232792560} - 1 \pmod{c} = 5626089344.$$

Easy extra computation (Euclid):

$$\gcd\{5626089344, c\} = 991.$$

This $p - 1$ method (1974 Pollard)
quickly factored $c = 8597231219$.

Main work: 27 squarings mod c .

Could instead have checked

c 's divisibility by 2, 3, 5, ...

The 167th trial division

would have found divisor 991.

Not clear which method is better.

Dividing by small p

is faster than squaring mod c .

The $p - 1$ method finds

only 70 of the primes ≤ 1000 ;

trial division finds all 168 primes.

positive integer n ,
compute $2^{232792560} - 1 \pmod{c}$
operations in \mathbf{Z}/c .

$$n: a \pmod{b} = a - b \lfloor a/b \rfloor.$$

8597231219: ...

$$d \mid c = 134217728;$$

$$d \mid c = 134217728^2 \pmod{n} \\ = 935663516;$$

$$d \mid c = 1871327032;$$

$$d \mid c = 1871327032^2 \pmod{c} \\ = 1458876811; \dots;$$

$$2^{232792560} - 1 \pmod{c} = 5626089344.$$

Extra computation (Euclid):

$$\gcd(5626089344, c) = 991.$$

This $p - 1$ method (1974 Pollard)
quickly factored $c = 8597231219$.

Main work: 27 squarings mod c .

Could instead have checked
 c 's divisibility by 2, 3, 5, ...

The 167th trial division
would have found divisor 991.

Not clear which method is better.

Dividing by small p
is faster than squaring mod c .

The $p - 1$ method finds
only 70 of the primes ≤ 1000 ;
trial division finds all 168 primes.

Scale up

$s = \text{lcm}$

using 13

find 231

Is a squa

faster th

Or

$s = \text{lcm}$

using 14

find 180

Is a squa

faster th

Extra be

no need

integer n ,
 $792560 - 1 \pmod{c}$
primes in \mathbf{Z}/c .
 $a - b \lfloor a/b \rfloor$.
219: ...
217728;
 $217728^2 \pmod{n}$
563516;
327032;
 $327032^2 \pmod{c}$
876811; ...;
 $c = 5626089344$.
Euclid's algorithm (Euclid):
 $\{ \dots \} = 991$.

This $p - 1$ method (1974 Pollard)
quickly factored $c = 8597231219$.
Main work: 27 squarings mod c .
Could instead have checked
 c 's divisibility by 2, 3, 5, ...
The 167th trial division
would have found divisor 991.
Not clear which method is better.
Dividing by small p
is faster than squaring mod c .
The $p - 1$ method finds
only 70 of the primes ≤ 1000 ;
trial division finds all 168 primes.

Scale up to larger
 $s = \text{lcm}\{1, 2, 3, 4, \dots\}$
using 136 squarings
find 2317 of the primes
Is a squaring mod
faster than 17 trials?
Or
 $s = \text{lcm}\{1, 2, 3, 4, \dots\}$
using 1438 squarings
find 180121 of the primes
Is a squaring mod
faster than 125 trials?
Extra benefit:
no need to store trial divisors

mod c

a/b].

od n

mod c

...;

89344.

clid):

This $p - 1$ method (1974 Pollard) quickly factored $c = 8597231219$.

Main work: 27 squarings mod c .

Could instead have checked

c 's divisibility by 2, 3, 5, ...

The 167th trial division

would have found divisor 991.

Not clear which method is better.

Dividing by small p

is faster than squaring mod c .

The $p - 1$ method finds

only 70 of the primes ≤ 1000 ;

trial division finds all 168 primes.

Scale up to larger exponent

$s = \text{lcm}\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, \dots, 100$

using 136 squarings mod c

find 2317 of the primes ≤ 10

Is a squaring mod c

faster than 17 trial divisions

Or

$s = \text{lcm}\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, \dots, 100$

using 1438 squarings mod c

find 180121 of the primes \leq

Is a squaring mod c

faster than 125 trial division

Extra benefit:

no need to store the primes.

This $p - 1$ method (1974 Pollard) quickly factored $c = 8597231219$.

Main work: 27 squarings mod c .

Could instead have checked c 's divisibility by 2, 3, 5,

The 167th trial division would have found divisor 991.

Not clear which method is better.

Dividing by small p is faster than squaring mod c .

The $p - 1$ method finds only 70 of the primes ≤ 1000 ; trial division finds all 168 primes.

Scale up to larger exponent $s = \text{lcm}\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, \dots, 100\}$: using 136 squarings mod c find 2317 of the primes $\leq 10^5$.

Is a squaring mod c faster than 17 trial divisions?

Or

$s = \text{lcm}\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, \dots, 1000\}$: using 1438 squarings mod c find 180121 of the primes $\leq 10^7$.

Is a squaring mod c faster than 125 trial divisions?

Extra benefit:

no need to store the primes.

- 1 method (1974 Pollard)
 factored $c = 8597231219$.
 work: 27 squarings mod c .
 instead have checked
 divisibility by $2, 3, 5, \dots$
 with trial division
 have found divisor 991.
 for which method is better.
 by small p
 than squaring mod c .
 1 method finds
 of the primes ≤ 1000 ;
 trial division finds all 168 primes.

Scale up to larger exponent
 $s = \text{lcm}\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, \dots, 100\}$:
 using 136 squarings mod c
 find 2317 of the primes $\leq 10^5$.

Is a squaring mod c
 faster than 17 trial divisions?

Or
 $s = \text{lcm}\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, \dots, 1000\}$:
 using 1438 squarings mod c
 find 180121 of the primes $\leq 10^7$.

Is a squaring mod c
 faster than 125 trial divisions?

Extra benefit:
 no need to store the primes.

Plausible
 $\exp \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}$
 then p
 for H/K
 Same if
 order of
 So uniform
 divides 2
 with pro
 (1.4... -
 produce
 Similar to
 finds far

d (1974 Pollard)
= 8597231219.
squares mod c .
checked
, 3, 5, ...
division
divisor 991.
method is better.
 p
ring mod c .
finds
primes ≤ 1000 ;
all 168 primes.

Scale up to larger exponent
 $s = \text{lcm}\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, \dots, 100\}$:
using 136 squarings mod c
find 2317 of the primes $\leq 10^5$.

Is a squaring mod c
faster than 17 trial divisions?

Or
 $s = \text{lcm}\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, \dots, 1000\}$:
using 1438 squarings mod c
find 180121 of the primes $\leq 10^7$.

Is a squaring mod c
faster than 125 trial divisions?

Extra benefit:
no need to store the primes.

Plausible conjecture
 $\exp \sqrt{(\frac{1}{2} + o(1)) \log K}$
then $p-1$ divides K
for $H/K^{1+o(1)}$ primes
Same if $p-1$ is re
order of 2 in \mathbf{F}_p^* .

So uniform random
divides $2^{\text{lcm}\{1,2,\dots,K\}}$
with probability $1/K$
 $(1.4 \dots + o(1))K$
produce $2^{\text{lcm}\{1,2,\dots,K\}}$

Similar time spent
finds far fewer primes

Scale up to larger exponent
 $s = \text{lcm}\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, \dots, 100\}$:
using 136 squarings mod c
find 2317 of the primes $\leq 10^5$.

Is a squaring mod c
faster than 17 trial divisions?

Or
 $s = \text{lcm}\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, \dots, 1000\}$:
using 1438 squarings mod c
find 180121 of the primes $\leq 10^7$.

Is a squaring mod c
faster than 125 trial divisions?

Extra benefit:
no need to store the primes.

Plausible conjecture: if K is
 $\exp \sqrt{(\frac{1}{2} + o(1)) \log H \log \log H}$
then $p-1$ divides $\text{lcm}\{1, 2, \dots, K\}$
for $H/K^{1+o(1)}$ primes $p \leq H$.
Same if $p-1$ is replaced by
order of 2 in \mathbf{F}_p^* .

So uniform random prime p
divides $2^{\text{lcm}\{1, 2, \dots, K\}} - 1$
with probability $1/K^{1+o(1)}$.

$(1.4 \dots + o(1))K$ squarings
produce $2^{\text{lcm}\{1, 2, \dots, K\}} - 1$ mod c .

Similar time spent on trial d
finds far fewer primes for lar

Scale up to larger exponent
 $s = \text{lcm}\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, \dots, 100\}$:
using 136 squarings mod c
find 2317 of the primes $\leq 10^5$.

Is a squaring mod c
faster than 17 trial divisions?

Or
 $s = \text{lcm}\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, \dots, 1000\}$:
using 1438 squarings mod c
find 180121 of the primes $\leq 10^7$.

Is a squaring mod c
faster than 125 trial divisions?

Extra benefit:
no need to store the primes.

Plausible conjecture: if K is
 $\exp \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{2} + o(1)\right) \log H \log \log H}$
then $p-1$ divides $\text{lcm}\{1, 2, \dots, K\}$
for $H/K^{1+o(1)}$ primes $p \leq H$.

Same if $p-1$ is replaced by
order of 2 in \mathbf{F}_p^* .

So uniform random prime $p \leq H$
divides $2^{\text{lcm}\{1, 2, \dots, K\}} - 1$
with probability $1/K^{1+o(1)}$.

$(1.4 \dots + o(1))K$ squarings mod c
produce $2^{\text{lcm}\{1, 2, \dots, K\}} - 1 \pmod{c}$.

Similar time spent on trial division
finds far fewer primes for large H .

to larger exponent
 $\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, \dots, 100\}$:
6 squarings mod c
7 of the primes $\leq 10^5$.

aring mod c
an 17 trial divisions?

$\{1, 2, 3, 4, 5, \dots, 1000\}$:
38 squarings mod c
121 of the primes $\leq 10^7$.

aring mod c
an 125 trial divisions?

enefit:
to store the primes.

Plausible conjecture: if K is
 $\exp \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{2} + o(1)\right) \log H \log \log H}$
then $p-1$ divides $\text{lcm}\{1, 2, \dots, K\}$
for $H/K^{1+o(1)}$ primes $p \leq H$.

Same if $p-1$ is replaced by
order of 2 in \mathbf{F}_p^* .

So uniform random prime $p \leq H$
divides $2^{\text{lcm}\{1,2,\dots,K\}} - 1$
with probability $1/K^{1+o(1)}$.

$(1.4 \dots + o(1))K$ squarings mod c
produce $2^{\text{lcm}\{1,2,\dots,K\}} - 1 \pmod{c}$.

Similar time spent on trial division
finds far fewer primes for large H .

Safe prime

This me
to factor
have sm

To const
avoid su

ANSI do
using “s
primes o
when ge

This doe
NFS nor
algorithm

exponent

$\{5, \dots, 100\}$:

ings mod c

primes $\leq 10^5$.

c

l divisions?

$\{5, \dots, 1000\}$:

ings mod c

primes $\leq 10^7$.

c

al divisions?

he primes.

Plausible conjecture: if K is

$$\exp \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{2} + o(1)\right) \log H \log \log H}$$

then $p-1$ divides $\text{lcm}\{1, 2, \dots, K\}$

for $H/K^{1+o(1)}$ primes $p \leq H$.

Same if $p-1$ is replaced by

order of 2 in \mathbf{F}_p^* .

So uniform random prime $p \leq H$

divides $2^{\text{lcm}\{1,2,\dots,K\}} - 1$

with probability $1/K^{1+o(1)}$.

$(1.4 \dots + o(1))K$ squarings mod c

produce $2^{\text{lcm}\{1,2,\dots,K\}} - 1 \pmod{c}$.

Similar time spent on trial division

finds far fewer primes for large H .

Safe primes

This means numbers

to factor if their factors

have smooth $p_i - 1$

To construct hard

avoid such factors

ANSI does recommend

using "safe primes"

primes of the form

when generating \mathbf{F}_p

This does not help

NFS nor against the

algorithms.

Plausible conjecture: if K is

$\exp \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{2} + o(1)\right) \log H \log \log H}$
then $p-1$ divides $\text{lcm}\{1, 2, \dots, K\}$
for $H/K^{1+o(1)}$ primes $p \leq H$.

Same if $p-1$ is replaced by
order of 2 in \mathbf{F}_p^* .

So uniform random prime $p \leq H$
divides $2^{\text{lcm}\{1,2,\dots,K\}} - 1$
with probability $1/K^{1+o(1)}$.

$(1.4 \dots + o(1))K$ squarings mod c
produce $2^{\text{lcm}\{1,2,\dots,K\}} - 1 \pmod{c}$.

Similar time spent on trial division
finds far fewer primes for large H .

Safe primes

This means numbers are easier
to factor if their factors p_i
have smooth $p_i - 1$.

To construct hard instances
avoid such factors – that's it

ANSI does recommend
using “safe primes”, i.e.,
primes of the form $2p' + 1$
when generating RSA moduli

This does not help against the
NFS nor against the following
algorithms.

Plausible conjecture: if K is
 $\exp \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{2} + o(1)\right) \log H \log \log H}$
then $p-1$ divides $\text{lcm}\{1, 2, \dots, K\}$
for $H/K^{1+o(1)}$ primes $p \leq H$.

Same if $p-1$ is replaced by
order of 2 in \mathbf{F}_p^* .

So uniform random prime $p \leq H$
divides $2^{\text{lcm}\{1,2,\dots,K\}} - 1$
with probability $1/K^{1+o(1)}$.

$(1.4 \dots + o(1))K$ squarings mod c
produce $2^{\text{lcm}\{1,2,\dots,K\}} - 1 \pmod{c}$.

Similar time spent on trial division
finds far fewer primes for large H .

Safe primes

This means numbers are easy
to factor if their factors p_i
have smooth $p_i - 1$.

To construct hard instances
avoid such factors – that's it?

ANSI does recommend
using “safe primes”, i.e.,
primes of the form $2p' + 1$
when generating RSA moduli.

This does not help against the
NFS nor against the following
algorithms.

the conjecture: if K is

$(\frac{1}{2} + o(1)) \log H \log \log H$

1 divides $\text{lcm}\{1, 2, \dots, K\}$

$1+o(1)$ primes $p \leq H$.

$p - 1$ is replaced by

2 in \mathbf{F}_p^* .

pick random prime $p \leq H$

$\text{lcm}\{1, 2, \dots, K\} - 1$

probability $1/K^{1+o(1)}$.

$(\frac{1}{2} + o(1))K$ squarings mod c

$2^{\text{lcm}\{1, 2, \dots, K\}} - 1 \pmod{c}$.

time spent on trial division

fewer primes for large H .

Safe primes

This means numbers are easy to factor if their factors p_i have smooth $p_i - 1$.

To construct hard instances avoid such factors – that's it?

ANSI does recommend

using “safe primes”, i.e.,

primes of the form $2p' + 1$

when generating RSA moduli.

This does not help against the NFS nor against the following algorithms.

The $p + 1$

(1982 W

Define (

2327925

(3/5, 4/5

The inte

is divisib

82 of th

223 of t

455 of t

720 of t

etc.

re: if K is

$\log H \log \log H$

$\text{lcm}\{1, 2, \dots, K\}$

imes $p \leq H$.

replaced by

prime $p \leq H$

$\{1, 2, \dots, K\} - 1$

$K^{1+o(1)}$.

squarings mod c

$\{1, 2, \dots, K\} - 1 \pmod{c}$.

on trial division

imes for large H .

Safe primes

This means numbers are easy to factor if their factors p_i have smooth $p_i - 1$.

To construct hard instances avoid such factors – that's it?

ANSI does recommend

using “safe primes”, i.e.,

primes of the form $2p' + 1$

when generating RSA moduli.

This does not help against the NFS nor against the following algorithms.

The $p + 1$ factorization

(1982 Williams)

Define $(X, Y) \in \mathbf{Q}$

232792560th mult

$(3/5, 4/5)$ in the g

The integer $S_2 =$

is divisible by

82 of the primes \leq

223 of the primes

455 of the primes

720 of the primes

etc.

Safe primes

This means numbers are easy to factor if their factors p_i have smooth $p_i - 1$.

To construct hard instances avoid such factors – that's it?

ANSI does recommend using “safe primes”, i.e., primes of the form $2p' + 1$ when generating RSA moduli.

This does not help against the NFS nor against the following algorithms.

The $p + 1$ factorization method

(1982 Williams)

Define $(X, Y) \in \mathbf{Q} \times \mathbf{Q}$ as the 232792560th multiple of $(3/5, 4/5)$ in the group Clock

The integer $S_2 = 5^{232792560}$ is divisible by

82 of the primes $\leq 10^3$;
223 of the primes $\leq 10^4$;
455 of the primes $\leq 10^5$;
720 of the primes $\leq 10^6$;
etc.

Safe primes

This means numbers are easy to factor if their factors p_i have smooth $p_i - 1$.

To construct hard instances avoid such factors – that's it?

ANSI does recommend using “safe primes”, i.e., primes of the form $2p' + 1$ when generating RSA moduli.

This does not help against the NFS nor against the following algorithms.

The $p + 1$ factorization method

(1982 Williams)

Define $(X, Y) \in \mathbf{Q} \times \mathbf{Q}$ as the 232792560th multiple of $(3/5, 4/5)$ in the group $\text{Clock}(\mathbf{Q})$.

The integer $S_2 = 5^{232792560} X$ is divisible by

82 of the primes $\leq 10^3$;

223 of the primes $\leq 10^4$;

455 of the primes $\leq 10^5$;

720 of the primes $\leq 10^6$;

etc.

mes

ans numbers are easy
r if their factors p_i
ooth $p_i - 1$.

truct hard instances
ch factors – that's it?

es recommend
afe primes", i.e.,
of the form $2p' + 1$
nerating RSA moduli.

es not help against the
against the following
ms.

The $p + 1$ factorization method

(1982 Williams)

Define $(X, Y) \in \mathbf{Q} \times \mathbf{Q}$ as the
232792560th multiple of
 $(3/5, 4/5)$ in the group $\text{Clock}(\mathbf{Q})$.

The integer $S_2 = 5^{232792560} X$
is divisible by

82 of the primes $\leq 10^3$;
223 of the primes $\leq 10^4$;
455 of the primes $\leq 10^5$;
720 of the primes $\leq 10^6$;
etc.

Given an
compute
and com
hoping t

Many p'
are foun

If -1 is
and $p +$
then 5^{23}

Proof: p
 $(4/5 + 3$
so $(p +$
in the gr
so 23279

The $p + 1$ factorization method

(1982 Williams)

Define $(X, Y) \in \mathbf{Q} \times \mathbf{Q}$ as the 232792560th multiple of $(3/5, 4/5)$ in the group $\text{Clock}(\mathbf{Q})$.

The integer $S_2 = 5^{232792560} X$ is divisible by

82 of the primes $\leq 10^3$;

223 of the primes $\leq 10^4$;

455 of the primes $\leq 10^5$;

720 of the primes $\leq 10^6$;

etc.

Given an integer c
compute $5^{232792560} X$

and compute $\gcd(c, 5^{232792560} X)$
hoping to factor c

Many p 's not found
are found by Clock

If -1 is not a square
and $p + 1$ divides

then $5^{232792560} X$ is

Proof: $p \equiv 3 \pmod{4}$ (m)

$(4/5 + 3i/5)^p = 4/5 + 3i/5$

so $(p + 1)(3/5, 4/5)$

in the group Clock

so $232792560(3/5, 4/5)$

The $p + 1$ factorization method

(1982 Williams)

Define $(X, Y) \in \mathbf{Q} \times \mathbf{Q}$ as the 232792560th multiple of $(3/5, 4/5)$ in the group $\text{Clock}(\mathbf{Q})$.

The integer $S_2 = 5^{232792560} X$ is divisible by

82 of the primes $\leq 10^3$;

223 of the primes $\leq 10^4$;

455 of the primes $\leq 10^5$;

720 of the primes $\leq 10^6$;

etc.

Given an integer c , compute $5^{232792560} X \bmod c$ and compute gcd with c , hoping to factor c .

Many p 's not found by \mathbf{F}_p^* are found by $\text{Clock}(\mathbf{F}_p)$.

If -1 is not a square mod p and $p + 1$ divides 232792560 then $5^{232792560} X \bmod p = 0$

Proof: $p \equiv 3 \pmod{4}$, so $(4/5 + 3i/5)^p = 4/5 - 3i/5$ so $(p + 1)(3/5, 4/5) = (0, 1)$ in the group $\text{Clock}(\mathbf{F}_p)$ so $232792560(3/5, 4/5) = ($

The $p + 1$ factorization method

(1982 Williams)

Define $(X, Y) \in \mathbf{Q} \times \mathbf{Q}$ as the 232792560th multiple of $(3/5, 4/5)$ in the group $\text{Clock}(\mathbf{Q})$.

The integer $S_2 = 5^{232792560} X$ is divisible by

82 of the primes $\leq 10^3$;

223 of the primes $\leq 10^4$;

455 of the primes $\leq 10^5$;

720 of the primes $\leq 10^6$;

etc.

Given an integer c , compute $5^{232792560} X \bmod c$ and compute gcd with c , hoping to factor c .

Many p 's not found by \mathbf{F}_p^* are found by $\text{Clock}(\mathbf{F}_p)$.

If -1 is not a square mod p and $p + 1$ divides 232792560 then $5^{232792560} X \bmod p = 0$.

Proof: $p \equiv 3 \pmod{4}$, so $(4/5 + 3i/5)^p = 4/5 - 3i/5$ and so $(p + 1)(3/5, 4/5) = (0, 1)$ in the group $\text{Clock}(\mathbf{F}_p)$ so $232792560(3/5, 4/5) = (0, 1)$.

1 factorization method

(Williams)

$(X, Y) \in \mathbf{Q} \times \mathbf{Q}$ as the

60th multiple of

5) in the group $\text{Clock}(\mathbf{Q})$.

Integer $S_2 = 5^{232792560} X$

able by

the primes $\leq 10^3$;

the primes $\leq 10^4$;

the primes $\leq 10^5$;

the primes $\leq 10^6$;

Given an integer c ,

compute $5^{232792560} X \pmod{c}$

and compute gcd with c ,

hoping to factor c .

Many p 's not found by \mathbf{F}_p^*
are found by $\text{Clock}(\mathbf{F}_p)$.

If -1 is not a square mod p
and $p + 1$ divides 232792560
then $5^{232792560} X \pmod{p} = 0$.

Proof: $p \equiv 3 \pmod{4}$, so

$(4/5 + 3i/5)^p = 4/5 - 3i/5$ and

so $(p + 1)(3/5, 4/5) = (0, 1)$

in the group $\text{Clock}(\mathbf{F}_p)$

so $232792560(3/5, 4/5) = (0, 1)$.

The elliptic

Stage 1:

compute

$s = \text{lcm}$

Stage 2:

$B_1 < q_1$

compute

If order e

(same c)

divides s

$R_i = (0,$

Comput

ation method

$\mathbb{Q} \times \mathbb{Q}$ as the
iple of
group $\text{Clock}(\mathbb{Q})$.

$$5^{232792560} X$$

$$\leq 10^3;$$

$$\leq 10^4;$$

$$\leq 10^5;$$

$$\leq 10^6;$$

Given an integer c ,
compute $5^{232792560} X \pmod c$
and compute gcd with c ,
hoping to factor c .

Many p 's not found by \mathbf{F}_p^*
are found by $\text{Clock}(\mathbf{F}_p)$.

If -1 is not a square mod p
and $p + 1$ divides 232792560
then $5^{232792560} X \pmod p = 0$.

Proof: $p \equiv 3 \pmod 4$, so
 $(4/5 + 3i/5)^p = 4/5 - 3i/5$ and
so $(p + 1)(3/5, 4/5) = (0, 1)$
in the group $\text{Clock}(\mathbf{F}_p)$
so $232792560(3/5, 4/5) = (0, 1)$.

The elliptic-curve

Stage 1: Point P
compute $R = sP$
 $s = \text{lcm}\{2, 3, \dots, \dots\}$

Stage 2: Small primes
 $B_1 < q_1, \dots, q_k \leq B_2$
compute $R_i = q_i P$

If order of P on E
(same curve, reduced mod p)
divides sq_i , then
 $R_i = (0, 1)$ (using

Compute $\text{gcd}\{c, \dots\}$

Method

the

Clock(\mathbf{Q}).

X

Given an integer c ,
compute $5^{232792560}X \bmod c$
and compute gcd with c ,
hoping to factor c .

Many p 's not found by \mathbf{F}_p^*
are found by Clock(\mathbf{F}_p).

If -1 is not a square mod p
and $p + 1$ divides 232792560
then $5^{232792560}X \bmod p = 0$.

Proof: $p \equiv 3 \pmod{4}$, so
 $(4/5 + 3i/5)^p = 4/5 - 3i/5$ and
so $(p + 1)(3/5, 4/5) = (0, 1)$
in the group Clock(\mathbf{F}_p)
so $232792560(3/5, 4/5) = (0, 1)$.

The elliptic-curve method

Stage 1: Point P on E over
compute $R = sP$ for
 $s = \text{lcm}\{2, 3, \dots, B_1\}$.

Stage 2: Small primes
 $B_1 < q_1, \dots, q_k \leq B_2$
compute $R_i = q_i R$.

If order of P on E/\mathbf{F}_{p_i}
(same curve, reduce mod p_i)
divides sq_i , then
 $R_i = (0, 1)$ (using Edwards)

Compute $\text{gcd}\{c, \prod y(R_i)\}$.

Given an integer c ,
compute $5^{232792560}X \bmod c$
and compute gcd with c ,
hoping to factor c .

Many p 's not found by \mathbf{F}_p^*
are found by Clock(\mathbf{F}_p).

If -1 is not a square mod p
and $p + 1$ divides 232792560
then $5^{232792560}X \bmod p = 0$.

Proof: $p \equiv 3 \pmod{4}$, so
 $(4/5 + 3i/5)^p = 4/5 - 3i/5$ and
so $(p + 1)(3/5, 4/5) = (0, 1)$
in the group Clock(\mathbf{F}_p)
so $232792560(3/5, 4/5) = (0, 1)$.

The elliptic-curve method

Stage 1: Point P on E over \mathbf{Z}/c ,
compute $R = sP$ for
 $s = \text{lcm}\{2, 3, \dots, B_1\}$.

Stage 2: Small primes
 $B_1 < q_1, \dots, q_k \leq B_2$
compute $R_i = q_i R$.

If order of P on E/\mathbf{F}_{p_i}
(same curve, reduce mod p_i)
divides sq_i , then
 $R_i = (0, 1)$ (using Edwards).

Compute $\text{gcd}\{c, \prod y(R_i)\}$.

integer c ,
 $5^{232792560} X \pmod{c}$
 compute gcd with c ,
 to factor c .

is not found by \mathbf{F}_p^*
 by Clock(\mathbf{F}_p).

not a square mod p
 1 divides 232792560
 $2792560 X \pmod{p} = 0$.

$p \equiv 3 \pmod{4}$, so
 $(3i/5)^p = 4/5 - 3i/5$ and
 $(1)(3/5, 4/5) = (0, 1)$
 group Clock(\mathbf{F}_p)
 $2792560(3/5, 4/5) = (0, 1)$.

The elliptic-curve method

Stage 1: Point P on E over \mathbf{Z}/c ,
 compute $R = sP$ for
 $s = \text{lcm}\{2, 3, \dots, B_1\}$.

Stage 2: Small primes
 $B_1 < q_1, \dots, q_k \leq B_2$
 compute $R_i = q_i R$.

If order of P on E/\mathbf{F}_{p_i}
 (same curve, reduce mod p_i)
 divides sq_i , then
 $R_i = (0, 1)$ (using Edwards).

Compute $\text{gcd}\{c, \prod y(R_i)\}$.

Good ne
 All prim
 reasonab
 Order of
 $\in [p + 1$
 If a curv
 Plausible
 $\exp \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{2}\right)}$
 then, for
 a uniform
 has char
 Find p u
 $\leq B_1^{2+o(1)}$
 Time su

The elliptic-curve method

Stage 1: Point P on E over \mathbf{Z}/c ,
compute $R = sP$ for
 $s = \text{lcm}\{2, 3, \dots, B_1\}$.

Stage 2: Small primes
 $B_1 < q_1, \dots, q_k \leq B_2$
compute $R_i = q_i R$.

If order of P on E/\mathbf{F}_{p_i}
(same curve, reduce mod p_i)
divides sq_i , then
 $R_i = (0, 1)$ (using Edwards).

Compute $\text{gcd}\{c, \prod y(R_i)\}$.

Good news (for the
All primes $\leq H$ for
reasonable number

Order of elliptic-curve
 $\in [p + 1 - 2\sqrt{p}, p + 1 + 2\sqrt{p}]$
If a curve fails, try

Plausible conjecture
 $\exp\left(\sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{2} + o(1)\right) \log p}\right)$
then, for each prime
a uniform random
has chance $\geq 1/B_1$

Find p using, $\leq B_2$
 $\leq B_1^{2+o(1)}$ squaring
Time subexponential

The elliptic-curve method

Stage 1: Point P on E over \mathbf{Z}/c ,
compute $R = sP$ for
 $s = \text{lcm}\{2, 3, \dots, B_1\}$.

Stage 2: Small primes
 $B_1 < q_1, \dots, q_k \leq B_2$
compute $R_i = q_i R$.

If order of P on E/\mathbf{F}_{p_i}
(same curve, reduce mod p_i)
divides sq_i , then
 $R_i = (0, 1)$ (using Edwards).

Compute $\text{gcd}\{c, \prod y(R_i)\}$.

Good news (for the attacker)
All primes $\leq H$ found after
reasonable number of curves

Order of elliptic-curve group
 $\in [p + 1 - 2\sqrt{p}, p + 1 + 2\sqrt{p}]$
If a curve fails, try another.

Plausible conjecture: if B_1 is
 $\exp \sqrt{(\frac{1}{2} + o(1)) \log H \log \log H}$
then, for each prime $p \leq H$,
a uniform random curve mod p
has chance $\geq 1/B_1^{1+o(1)}$ to
Find p using, $\leq B_1^{1+o(1)}$ cur
 $\leq B_1^{2+o(1)}$ squarings.

Time subexponential in H .

The elliptic-curve method

Stage 1: Point P on E over \mathbf{Z}/c ,
compute $R = sP$ for
 $s = \text{lcm}\{2, 3, \dots, B_1\}$.

Stage 2: Small primes
 $B_1 < q_1, \dots, q_k \leq B_2$
compute $R_i = q_i R$.

If order of P on E/\mathbf{F}_{p_i}
(same curve, reduce mod p_i)
divides sq_i , then
 $R_i = (0, 1)$ (using Edwards).

Compute $\text{gcd}\{c, \prod y(R_i)\}$.

Good news (for the attacker):

All primes $\leq H$ found after
reasonable number of curves.

Order of elliptic-curve group
 $\in [p + 1 - 2\sqrt{p}, p + 1 + 2\sqrt{p}]$.
If a curve fails, try another.

Plausible conjecture: if B_1 is
 $\exp \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{2} + o(1)\right) \log H \log \log H}$
then, for each prime $p \leq H$,
a uniform random curve mod p
has chance $\geq 1/B_1^{1+o(1)}$ to find p .

Find p using, $\leq B_1^{1+o(1)}$ curves;
 $\leq B_1^{2+o(1)}$ squarings.

Time subexponential in H .

Elliptic-curve method

Point P on E over \mathbf{Z}/c ,
find $R = sP$ for
 $s \in \{2, 3, \dots, B_1\}$.

Small primes
 $q_1, \dots, q_k \leq B_2$
find $R_i = q_i R$.

For each prime p_i dividing c ,
reduce P on E/\mathbf{F}_{p_i}
(curve, reduce mod p_i)
find s_i such that $R_i = s_i P$
(using Edwards).
Return $\gcd\{c, \prod y(R_i)\}$.

Good news (for the attacker):

All primes $\leq H$ found after
reasonable number of curves.

Order of elliptic-curve group
 $\in [p + 1 - 2\sqrt{p}, p + 1 + 2\sqrt{p}]$.
If a curve fails, try another.

Plausible conjecture: if B_1 is
 $\exp \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{2} + o(1)\right) \log H \log \log H}$
then, for each prime $p \leq H$,
a uniform random curve mod p
has chance $\geq 1/B_1^{1+o(1)}$ to find p .
Find p using $\leq B_1^{1+o(1)}$ curves;
 $\leq B_1^{2+o(1)}$ squarings.

Time subexponential in H .

Bad RSA

2004 Ba
checked
found 2

2012.02.
Augier–E

“Ron wa
(Crypto
SSL/PG
distinct
those,
thanks t

method

on E over \mathbf{Z}/c ,

for

B_1 }.
}

mes

B_2

R.

\mathbf{F}_{p_i}

ce mod p_i)

Edwards).

$\{y(R_i)\}$.

Good news (for the attacker):

All primes $\leq H$ found after
reasonable number of curves.

Order of elliptic-curve group

$\in [p + 1 - 2\sqrt{p}, p + 1 + 2\sqrt{p}]$.

If a curve fails, try another.

Plausible conjecture: if B_1 is

$\exp \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{2} + o(1)\right) \log H \log \log H}$

then, for each prime $p \leq H$,

a uniform random curve mod p

has chance $\geq 1/B_1^{1+o(1)}$ to find p .

Find p using, $\leq B_1^{1+o(1)}$ curves;

$\leq B_1^{2+o(1)}$ squarings.

Time subexponential in H .

Bad RSA random

2004 Bauer–Laurie

checked 18000 PG

found 2 keys shari

2012.02.14 Lenstr

Augier–Bos–Kleinj

“Ron was wrong, ”

(Crypto 2012): ch

SSL/PGP RSA ke

distinct keys; facto

those,

thanks to shared p

$\mathbf{Z}/c,$

Good news (for the attacker):

All primes $\leq H$ found after reasonable number of curves.

Order of elliptic-curve group

$$\in [p + 1 - 2\sqrt{p}, p + 1 + 2\sqrt{p}].$$

If a curve fails, try another.

Plausible conjecture: if B_1 is

$$\exp \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{2} + o(1)\right) \log H \log \log H}$$

then, for each prime $p \leq H$,

a uniform random curve mod p

has chance $\geq 1/B_1^{1+o(1)}$ to find p .

Find p using, $\leq B_1^{1+o(1)}$ curves;

$\leq B_1^{2+o(1)}$ squarings.

Time subexponential in H .

Bad RSA randomness

2004 Bauer–Laurie:

checked 18000 PGP RSA keys

found 2 keys sharing a factor

2012.02.14 Lenstra–Hughes–

Augier–Bos–Kleinjung–Wach

“Ron was wrong, Whit is right”

(Crypto 2012): checked 7 ·

SSL/PGP RSA keys; found

distinct keys; factored 12720

those,

thanks to shared prime factors

Good news (for the attacker):

All primes $\leq H$ found after reasonable number of curves.

Order of elliptic-curve group

$\in [p + 1 - 2\sqrt{p}, p + 1 + 2\sqrt{p}]$.

If a curve fails, try another.

Plausible conjecture: if B_1 is

$\exp \sqrt{\left(\frac{1}{2} + o(1)\right) \log H \log \log H}$

then, for each prime $p \leq H$,

a uniform random curve mod p

has chance $\geq 1/B_1^{1+o(1)}$ to find p .

Find p using, $\leq B_1^{1+o(1)}$ curves;

$\leq B_1^{2+o(1)}$ squarings.

Time subexponential in H .

Bad RSA randomness

2004 Bauer–Laurie:

checked 18000 PGP RSA keys;

found 2 keys sharing a factor.

2012.02.14 Lenstra–Hughes–

Augier–Bos–Kleinjung–Wachter

“Ron was wrong, Whit is right”

(Crypto 2012): checked $7 \cdot 10^6$

SSL/PGP RSA keys; found $6 \cdot 10^6$

distinct keys; factored 12720 of

those,

thanks to shared prime factors.

keys (for the attacker):

primes $\leq H$ found after
polynomial number of curves.

For elliptic-curve group
in $[-2\sqrt{p}, p + 1 + 2\sqrt{p}]$.
If it fails, try another.

The conjecture: if B_1 is

$(\frac{1}{2} + o(1)) \log H \log \log H$

for each prime $p \leq H$,

the probability of finding a
random curve mod p
with a factor $\geq 1/B_1^{1+o(1)}$ to find p .

Using $\leq B_1^{1+o(1)}$ curves;

$(1+o(1))$ squarings.

Subexponential in H .

Bad RSA randomness

2004 Bauer–Laurie:

checked 18000 PGP RSA keys;
found 2 keys sharing a factor.

2012.02.14 Lenstra–Hughes–

Augier–Bos–Kleinjung–Wachter

“Ron was wrong, Whit is right”

(Crypto 2012): checked $7 \cdot 10^6$
SSL/PGP RSA keys; found $6 \cdot 10^6$

distinct keys; factored 12720 of
those,

thanks to shared prime factors.

2012.02.

Durumeric

announc

2012):

checked

keys; fac

2422 SS

“Almost

were gen

secure e

such as

to secur

as your

(the attacker):

and after

of curves.

curve group

$+ 1 + 2\sqrt{p}$].

another.

re: if B_1 is

$\log H \log \log H$

ne $p \leq H$,

curve mod p

$1+o(1)$ to find p .

$1+o(1)$ curves;

gs.

cial in H .

Bad RSA randomness

2004 Bauer–Laurie:

checked 18000 PGP RSA keys;

found 2 keys sharing a factor.

2012.02.14 Lenstra–Hughes–

Augier–Bos–Kleinjung–Wachter

“Ron was wrong, Whit is right”

(Crypto 2012): checked $7 \cdot 10^6$

SSL/PGP RSA keys; found $6 \cdot 10^6$

distinct keys; factored 12720 of

those,

thanks to shared prime factors.

2012.02.17 Hening

Durumeric–Wustro

announcement (US

2012):

checked $>10^7$ SSL

keys; factored 248

2422 SSH host keys

“Almost all of the

were generated by

secure embedded

such as routers and

to secure popular

as your bank or em

Bad RSA randomness

2004 Bauer–Laurie:

checked 18000 PGP RSA keys;
found 2 keys sharing a factor.

2012.02.14 Lenstra–Hughes–
Augier–Bos–Kleinjung–Wachter

“Ron was wrong, Whit is right”
(Crypto 2012): checked $7 \cdot 10^6$
SSL/PGP RSA keys; found $6 \cdot 10^6$
distinct keys; factored 12720 of
those,
thanks to shared prime factors.

2012.02.17 Heninger–

Durumeric–Wustrow–Halder
announcement (USENIX Sec
2012):

checked $>10^7$ SSL/SSH RSA
keys; factored 24816 SSL ke
2422 SSH host keys.

“Almost all of the vulnerable
were generated by and are u
secure embedded hardware o
such as routers and firewalls
to secure popular web sites s
as your bank or email provid

Bad RSA randomness

2004 Bauer–Laurie:

checked 18000 PGP RSA keys;
found 2 keys sharing a factor.

2012.02.14 Lenstra–Hughes–
Augier–Bos–Kleinjung–Wachter

“Ron was wrong, Whit is right”
(Crypto 2012): checked $7 \cdot 10^6$
SSL/PGP RSA keys; found $6 \cdot 10^6$
distinct keys; factored 12720 of
those,
thanks to shared prime factors.

2012.02.17 Heninger–

Durumeric–Wustrow–Halderman
announcement (USENIX Security
2012):

checked $>10^7$ SSL/SSH RSA
keys; factored 24816 SSL keys,
2422 SSH host keys.

“Almost all of the vulnerable keys
were generated by and are used to
secure embedded hardware devices
such as routers and firewalls, not
to secure popular web sites such
as your bank or email provider.”

A randomness

uer–Laurie:

18000 PGP RSA keys;
keys sharing a factor.

.14 Lenstra–Hughes–

Bos–Kleinjung–Wachter

as wrong, What is right”

2012): checked $7 \cdot 10^6$

P RSA keys; found $6 \cdot 10^6$

keys; factored 12720 of

o shared prime factors.

2012.02.17 Heninger–

Durumeric–Wustrow–Halderman

announcement (USENIX Security
2012):

checked $>10^7$ SSL/SSH RSA

keys; factored 24816 SSL keys,

2422 SSH host keys.

“Almost all of the vulnerable keys
were generated by and are used to
secure embedded hardware devices
such as routers and firewalls, not
to secure popular web sites such
as your bank or email provider.”

These co

$p_1 q_1, p_2 q_1$

$p_4 q_2, p_5 q_2$

and thus

Obvious

Faster: s

Nice foll

Do this y

Online d

These w

[certified](#)

should h

But: stu

ness

e:

GP RSA keys;

ng a factor.

a-Hughes-

ung-Wachter

Whit is right"

checked $7 \cdot 10^6$

ys; found $6 \cdot 10^6$

ored 12720 of

prime factors.

2012.02.17 Heninger-

Durumeric-Wustrow-Halderman
announcement (USENIX Security
2012):

checked $>10^7$ SSL/SSH RSA

keys; factored 24816 SSL keys,

2422 SSH host keys.

"Almost all of the vulnerable keys
were generated by and are used to
secure embedded hardware devices
such as routers and firewalls, not
to secure popular web sites such
as your bank or email provider."

These computatio

$p_1 q_1, p_2 q_2, p_3 q_3,$

$p_4 q_2, p_5 q_5, p_6 q_6;$

and thus also p_2 a

Obvious:GCD com

Faster: scaled rem

Nice follow-up pro

Do this with Taiwa

Online data base o

These were genera

[certified smart car](#)

should have good

But: student brok

2012.02.17 Heninger–
Durumeric–Wustrow–Halderman
announcement (USENIX Security
2012):

checked $>10^7$ SSL/SSH RSA
keys; factored 24816 SSL keys,
2422 SSH host keys.

“Almost all of the vulnerable keys
were generated by and are used to
secure embedded hardware devices
such as routers and firewalls, not
to secure popular web sites such
as your bank or email provider.”

These computations find q_2
 $p_1 q_1, p_2 q_2, p_3 q_3,$
 $p_4 q_2, p_5 q_5, p_6 q_6;$
and thus also p_2 and p_4 .

Obvious:GCD computation.

Faster: scaled remainder tree

Nice follow-up project:

Do this with Taiwan citizen

Online data base of RSA keys

These were generated on

[certified smart cards](#);

should have good randomness

But: student broke 103 keys

2012.02.17 Heninger–
Durumeric–Wustrow–Halderman
announcement (USENIX Security
2012):

checked $>10^7$ SSL/SSH RSA
keys; factored 24816 SSL keys,
2422 SSH host keys.

“Almost all of the vulnerable keys
were generated by and are used to
secure embedded hardware devices
such as routers and firewalls, not
to secure popular web sites such
as your bank or email provider.”

These computations find q_2 in
 $p_1 q_1, p_2 q_2, p_3 q_3,$
 $p_4 q_2, p_5 q_5, p_6 q_6;$
and thus also p_2 and p_4 .

Obvious:GCD computation.

Faster: scaled remainder trees.

Nice follow-up project:

Do this with Taiwan citizen cards.

Online data base of RSA keys.

These were generated on
[certified smart cards](#);

should have good randomness.

But: student broke 103 keys.

17 Heninger–
Eric–Wustrow–Halderman
ement (USENIX Security

$>10^7$ SSL/SSH RSA

ctored 24816 SSL keys,

H host keys.

all of the vulnerable keys
enerated by and are used to
mbedded hardware devices
outers and firewalls, not
e popular web sites such
bank or email provider.”

These computations find q_2 in

$p_1 q_1, p_2 q_2, p_3 q_3,$

$p_4 q_2, p_5 q_5, p_6 q_6;$

and thus also p_2 and p_4 .

Obvious:GCD computation.

Faster: scaled remainder trees.

Nice follow-up project:

Do this with Taiwan citizen cards.

Online data base of RSA keys.

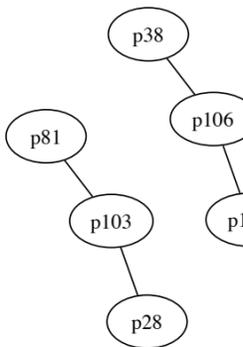
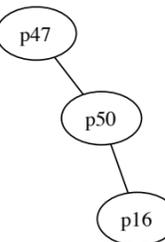
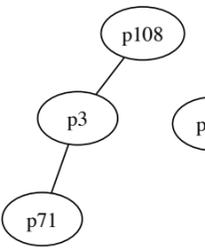
These were generated on

certified smart cards;

should have good randomness.

But: student broke 103 keys.

Closer lo



ger—
ow—Halderman
SENIX Security

L/SSH RSA

16 SSL keys,

ys.

vulnerable keys
and are used to
hardware devices
d firewalls, not
web sites such
mail provider.”

These computations find q_2 in

$p_1 q_1, p_2 q_2, p_3 q_3,$

$p_4 q_2, p_5 q_5, p_6 q_6;$

and thus also p_2 and p_4 .

Obvious:GCD computation.

Faster: scaled remainder trees.

Nice follow-up project:

Do this with Taiwan citizen cards.

Online data base of RSA keys.

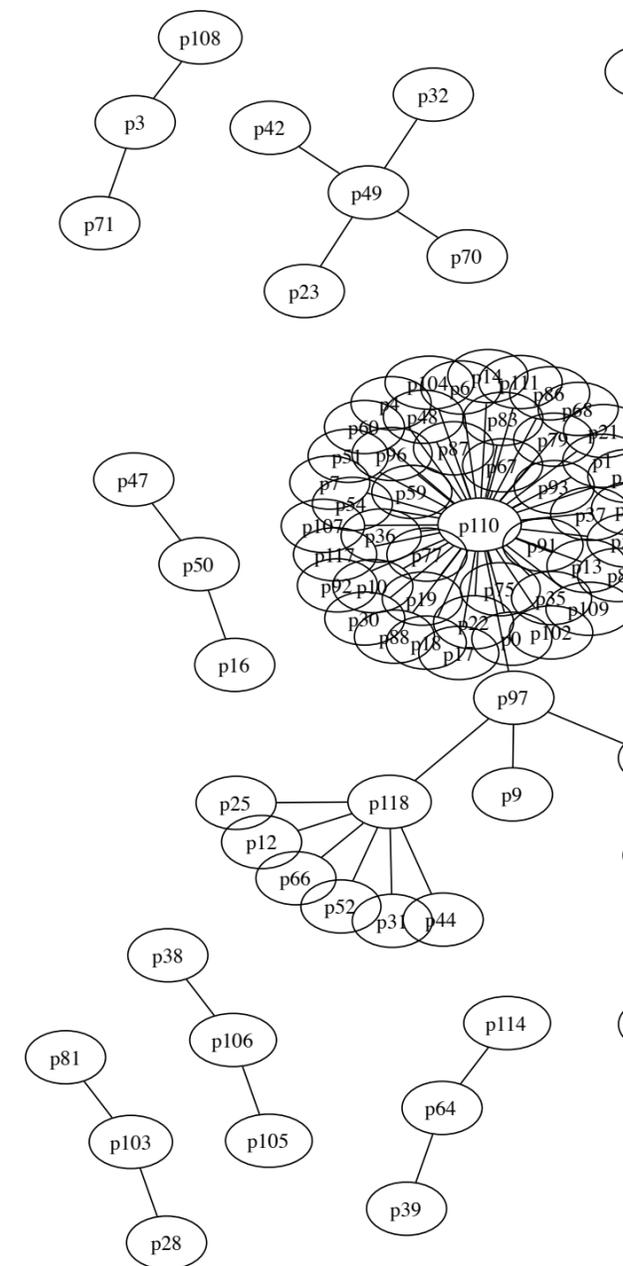
These were generated on

certified smart cards;

should have good randomness.

But: student broke 103 keys.

Closer look at the



man
curity

A
ys,

e keys
sed to
devices
, not
such
ler.”

These computations find q_2 in

$p_1 q_1, p_2 q_2, p_3 q_3,$

$p_4 q_2, p_5 q_5, p_6 q_6;$

and thus also p_2 and p_4 .

Obvious:GCD computation.

Faster: scaled remainder trees.

Nice follow-up project:

Do this with Taiwan citizen cards.

Online data base of RSA keys.

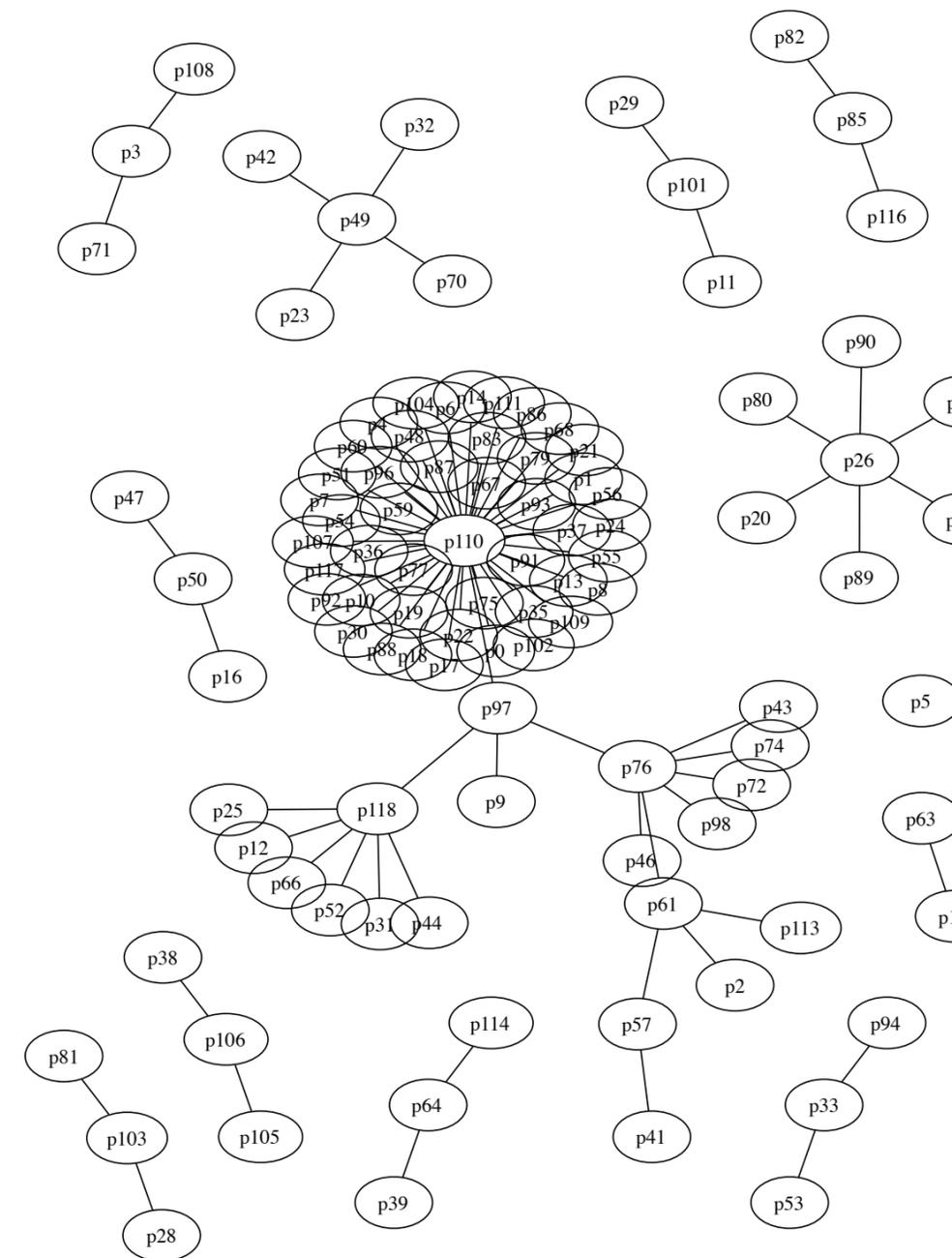
These were generated on

certified smart cards;

should have good randomness.

But: student broke 103 keys.

Closer look at the 119 prime



These computations find q_2 in

$p_1 q_1, p_2 q_2, p_3 q_3,$

$p_4 q_2, p_5 q_5, p_6 q_6;$

and thus also p_2 and p_4 .

Obvious:GCD computation.

Faster: scaled remainder trees.

Nice follow-up project:

Do this with Taiwan citizen cards.

Online data base of RSA keys.

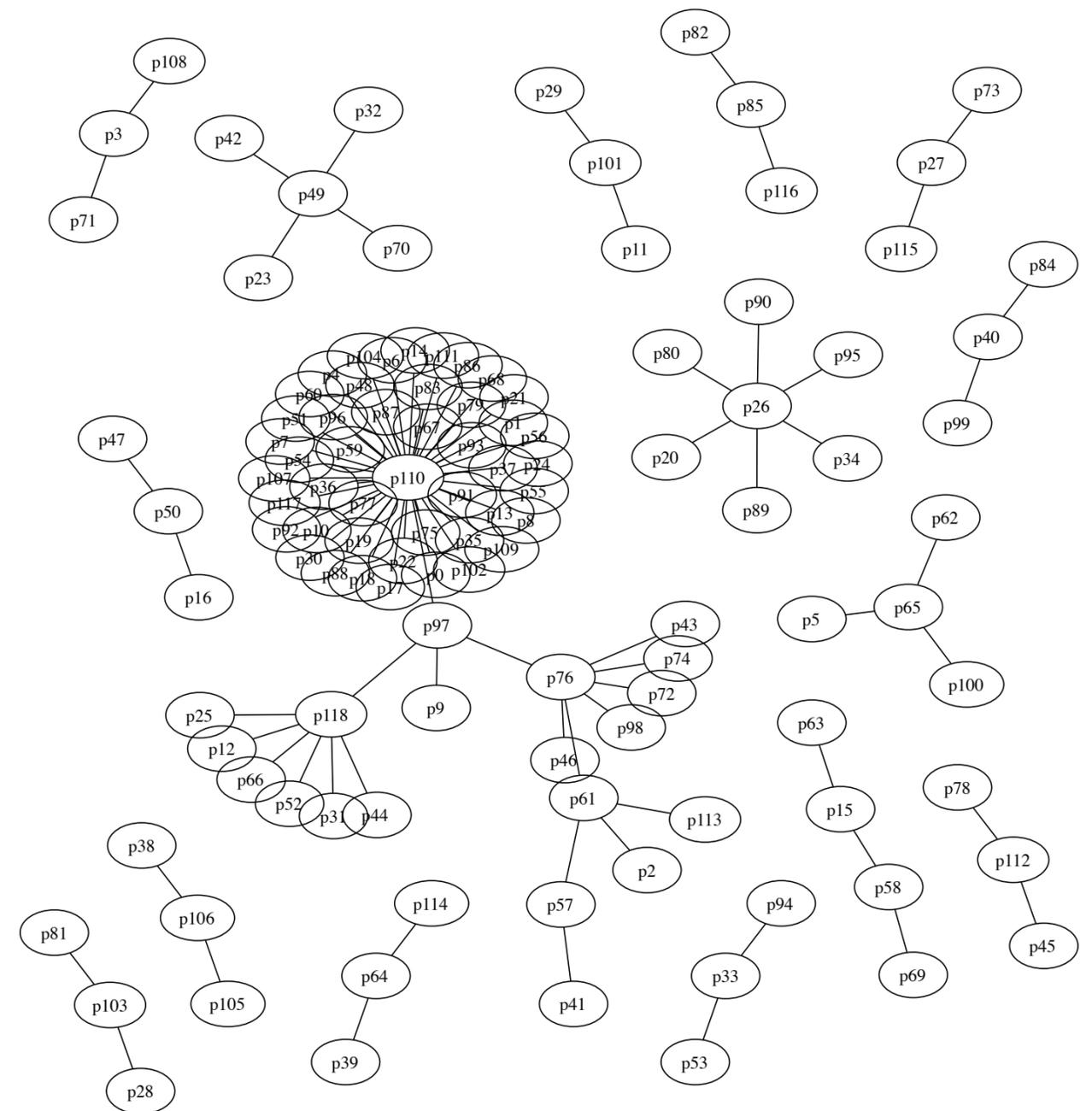
These were generated on

[certified smart cards](#);

should have good randomness.

But: student broke 103 keys.

Closer look at the 119 primes



computations find q_2 in

$q_2, p_3 q_3,$

$q_5, p_6 q_6;$

also p_2 and p_4 .

:GCD computation.

scaled remainder trees.

ow-up project:

with Taiwan citizen cards.

data base of RSA keys.

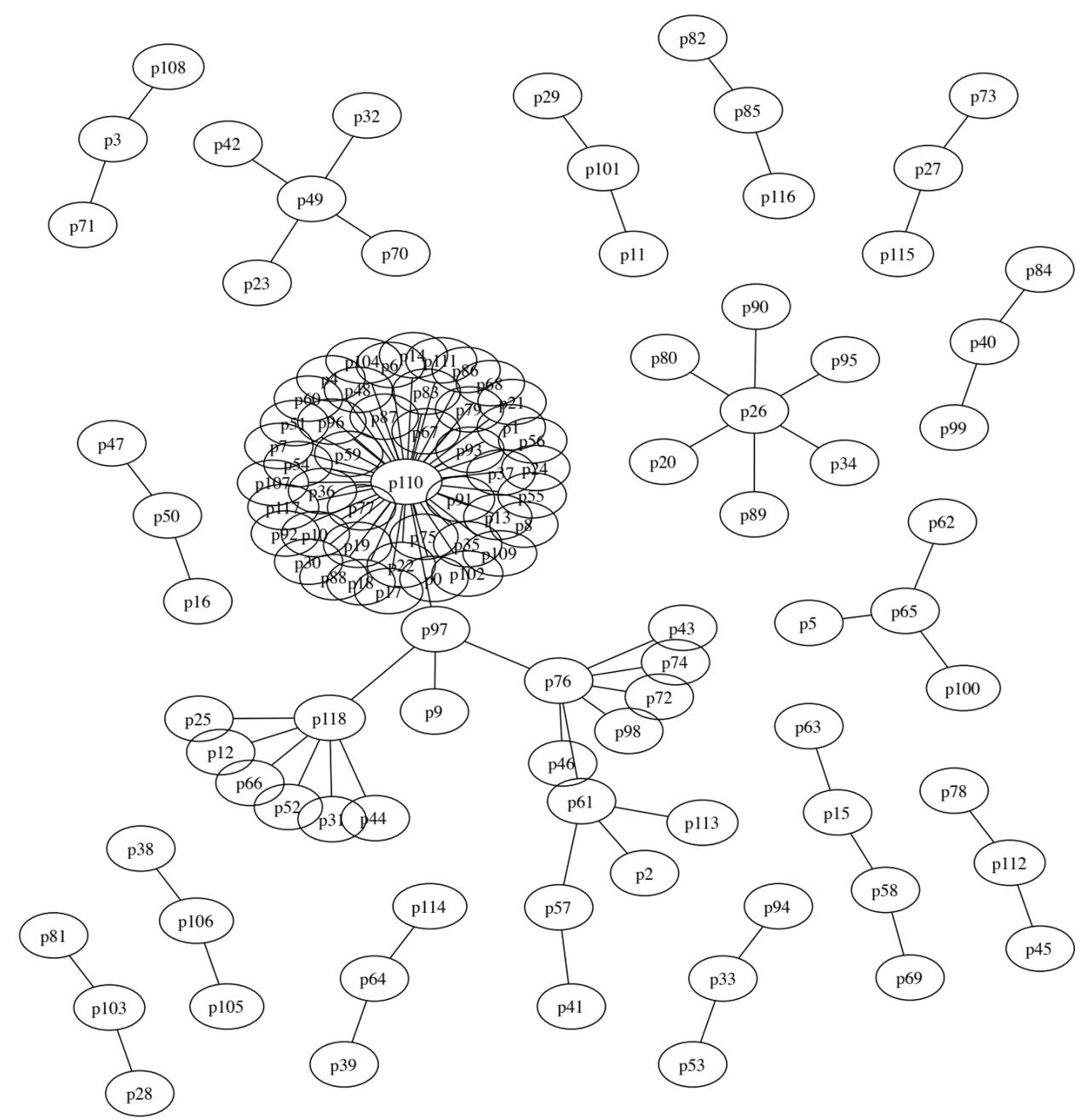
ere generated on

smart cards;

ave good randomness.

ident broke 103 keys.

Closer look at the 119 primes



Prime p

c0000000

00000000

00000000

00000000

rs 46 times

0000000000000000

0000000000000000

0000000000000000

00000000000002f9

prime after

49492449242492

24249224929249

92924992494924

494924492424e5

ors exhibit such

Prime generation

Choose a bit pattern of length 1, 3, 5, or 7 bits, repeat it to cover more than 512 bits, and truncate to exactly 512 bits.

For every 32-bit word, swap the lower and upper 16 bits.

Fix the most significant two bits to 11.

Find the next prime greater than or equal to this number.

Factoring by trial

Choose a bit pattern of length 1, 3, 5, or 7 bits, repeat it to cover more than 512 bits, and truncate to exactly 512 bits.

For every 32-bit word, swap the lower and upper 16 bits.

Fix the most significant two bits to 11.

Find the next prime greater than or equal to this number.

s
0000
0000
0000
02f9
r
2492
9249
4924
24e5
such

Prime generation

Choose a bit pattern of length 1, 3, 5, or 7 bits, repeat it to cover more than 512 bits, and truncate to exactly 512 bits.

For every 32-bit word, swap the lower and upper 16 bits.

Fix the most significant two bits to 11.

Find the next prime greater than or equal to this number.

Factoring by trial division

Choose a bit pattern of length 3, 5, or 7 bits, repeat it to cover more than 512 bits, and truncate to exactly 512 bits.

For every 32-bit word, swap lower and upper 16 bits.

Fix the most significant two bits to 11.

Find the next prime greater or equal to this number.

Prime generation

Choose a bit pattern of length 1, 3, 5, or 7 bits, repeat it to cover more than 512 bits, and truncate to exactly 512 bits.

For every 32-bit word, swap the lower and upper 16 bits.

Fix the most significant two bits to 11.

Find the next prime greater than or equal to this number.

Factoring by trial division

Choose a bit pattern of length 1, 3, 5, or 7 bits, repeat it to cover more than 512 bits, and truncate to exactly 512 bits.

For every 32-bit word, swap the lower and upper 16 bits.

Fix the most significant two bits to 11.

Find the next prime greater than or equal to this number.

Prime generation

Choose a bit pattern of length 1, 3, 5, or 7 bits, repeat it to cover more than 512 bits, and truncate to exactly 512 bits.

For every 32-bit word, swap the lower and upper 16 bits.

Fix the most significant two bits to 11.

Find the next prime greater than or equal to this number.

Factoring by trial division

Choose a bit pattern of length 1, 3, 5, or 7 bits, repeat it to cover more than 512 bits, and truncate to exactly 512 bits.

For every 32-bit word, swap the lower and upper 16 bits.

Fix the most significant two bits to 11.

Find the next prime greater than or equal to this number.

Do this for any pattern:

0,1,001,010,011,100,101,110

00001,00010,00011,00100,00101,...

Generation

Choose a bit pattern of length 1, 3, 5, or 7 bits, repeat it to cover more than 512 bits, and truncate to exactly 512 bits.

For every 32-bit word, swap the lower and upper 16 bits.

Fix the most significant two bits to 11.

Find the next prime greater than or equal to this number.

Factoring by trial division

Choose a bit pattern of length 1, 3, 5, or 7 bits, repeat it to cover more than 512 bits, and truncate to exactly 512 bits.

For every 32-bit word, swap the lower and upper 16 bits.

Fix the most significant two bits to 11.

Find the next prime greater than or equal to this number.

Do this for any pattern:

0,1,001,010,011,100,101,110

00001,00010,00011,00100,00101,...

Computational moduli,

ern of length 1,
eat it to cover
s, and truncate
s.

ord, swap the
6 bits.

ficant two bits

ne greater than
umber.

Factoring by trial division

Choose a bit pattern of length 1,
3, 5, or 7 bits, repeat it to cover
more than 512 bits, and truncate
to exactly 512 bits.

For every 32-bit word, swap the
lower and upper 16 bits.

Fix the most significant two bits
to 11.

Find the next prime greater than
or equal to this number.

Do this for any pattern:

0,1,001,010,011,100,101,110

00001,00010,00011,00100,00101,...

Computing GCDs
moduli, of which 1

Factoring by trial division

Choose a bit pattern of length 1, 3, 5, or 7 bits, repeat it to cover more than 512 bits, and truncate to exactly 512 bits.

For every 32-bit word, swap the lower and upper 16 bits.

Fix the most significant two bits to 11.

Find the next prime greater than or equal to this number.

Do this for any pattern:

0,1,001,010,011,100,101,110

00001,00010,00011,00100,00101,...

Computing GCDs factored 1
moduli, of which 18 were ne

Factoring by trial division

Choose a bit pattern of length 1, 3, 5, or 7 bits, repeat it to cover more than 512 bits, and truncate to exactly 512 bits.

For every 32-bit word, swap the lower and upper 16 bits.

Fix the most significant two bits to 11.

Find the next prime greater than or equal to this number.

Do this for any pattern:

0,1,001,010,011,100,101,110

00001,00010,00011,00100,00101,...

Computing GCDs factored 105 moduli, of which 18 were new.

Factoring by trial division

Choose a bit pattern of length 1, 3, 5, or 7 bits, repeat it to cover more than 512 bits, and truncate to exactly 512 bits.

For every 32-bit word, swap the lower and upper 16 bits.

Fix the most significant two bits to 11.

Find the next prime greater than or equal to this number.

Do this for any pattern:

0,1,001,010,011,100,101,110

00001,00010,00011,00100,00101,...

Computing GCDs factored 105 moduli, of which 18 were new.

Breaking RSA-1024 by “trial division”.

Factored 4 more keys using patterns of length 9.

Factoring by trial division

Choose a bit pattern of length 1, 3, 5, or 7 bits, repeat it to cover more than 512 bits, and truncate to exactly 512 bits.

For every 32-bit word, swap the lower and upper 16 bits.

Fix the most significant two bits to 11.

Find the next prime greater than or equal to this number.

Do this for any pattern:

0,1,001,010,011,100,101,110

00001,00010,00011,00100,00101,...

Computing GCDs factored 105 moduli, of which 18 were new.

Breaking RSA-1024 by “trial division”.

Factored 4 more keys using patterns of length 9.

More factors by studying other keys and using lattices.

“Factoring RSA keys from certified smart cards:

Coppersmith in the wild”

(with D.J. Bernstein, Y.-A.

Chang, C.-M. Cheng, L.-P. Chou, N. Heninger, N. van Someren)

<http://smartfacts.cr.yp.to/>

g by trial division

a bit pattern of length 1, 7 bits, repeat it to cover an 512 bits, and truncate to 512 bits.

by 32-bit word, swap the order of upper 16 bits.

most significant two bits

the next prime greater than n to this number.

for any pattern:

010,011,100,101,110

0010,00011,00100,00101,...

Computing GCDs factored 105 moduli, of which 18 were new.

Breaking RSA-1024 by “trial division”.

Factored 4 more keys using patterns of length 9.

More factors by studying other keys and using lattices.

“Factoring RSA keys from certified smart cards:

Coppersmith in the wild”

(with D.J. Bernstein, Y.-A.

Chang, C.-M. Cheng, L.-P. Chou, N. Heninger, N. van Someren)

<http://smartfacts.cr.yp.to/>

Bad RSA

M. Nem

D. Kline

All RSA

Infineon

$n \bmod 2$

$n \bmod 1$

$n \bmod 3$

$n \bmod 9$

$n \bmod 3$

division

ern of length 1,
eat it to cover
s, and truncate
s.

ord, swap the
6 bits.

ficant two bits

ne greater than
umber.

attern:

00,101,110

1,00100,00101,....

Computing GCDs factored 105
moduli, of which 18 were new.

Breaking RSA-1024
by “trial division” .

Factored 4 more keys using
patterns of length 9.

More factors by studying other
keys and using lattices.

“Factoring RSA keys from
certified smart cards:

Coppersmith in the wild”

(with D.J. Bernstein, Y.-A.

Chang, C.-M. Cheng, L.-P. Chou,

N. Heninger, N. van Someren)

<http://smartfacts.cr.yt.to/>

Bad RSA random

M. Nemeč, M. Šyba
D. Klinec, V. Matyáš

All RSA keys gene

Infineon smart car

$n \bmod 2 = 1$

$n \bmod 11 \in \{1, 10\}$

$n \bmod 37 \in \{1, 10\}$

$n \bmod 97 \in \{1, 35\}$

$n \bmod 331 \in \{1, 3\}$

Computing GCDs factored 105 moduli, of which 18 were new.

Breaking RSA-1024

by “trial division”.

Factored 4 more keys using patterns of length 9.

More factors by studying other keys and using lattices.

“Factoring RSA keys from certified smart cards:

Coppersmith in the wild”

(with D.J. Bernstein, Y.-A.

Chang, C.-M. Cheng, L.-P. Chou,

N. Heninger, N. van Someren)

<http://smartfacts.cr.yt.to/>

Bad RSA randomness 2017

M. Nemeč, M. Šy, P. Svenc

D. Klinec, V. Matyas

All RSA keys generated by s

Infineon smart cards satisfy

$$n \bmod 2 = 1$$

$$n \bmod 11 \in \{1, 10\}$$

$$n \bmod 37 \in \{1, 10, 37\}$$

$$n \bmod 97 \in \{1, 35, 36, 61, 62\}$$

$$n \bmod 331 \in \{1, 330\}$$

Computing GCDs factored 105 moduli, of which 18 were new.

Breaking RSA-1024

by “trial division”.

Factored 4 more keys using patterns of length 9.

More factors by studying other keys and using lattices.

“Factoring RSA keys from certified smart cards:

Coppersmith in the wild”

(with D.J. Bernstein, Y.-A.

Chang, C.-M. Cheng, L.-P. Chou,

N. Heninger, N. van Someren)

<http://smartfacts.cr.yp.to/>

Bad RSA randomness 2017 – ROCA

M. Nemeč, M. Šys, P. Svenda,

D. Klinec, V. Matyas

All RSA keys generated by some Infineon smart cards satisfy

$$n \bmod 2 = 1$$

$$n \bmod 11 \in \{1, 10\}$$

$$n \bmod 37 \in \{1, 10, 37\}$$

$$n \bmod 97 \in \{1, 35, 36, 61, 62, 96\}$$

$$n \bmod 331 \in \{1, 330\}$$

Computing GCDs factored 105 moduli, of which 18 were new.

Breaking RSA-1024

by “trial division”.

Factored 4 more keys using patterns of length 9.

More factors by studying other keys and using lattices.

“Factoring RSA keys from certified smart cards:

Coppersmith in the wild”

(with D.J. Bernstein, Y.-A.

Chang, C.-M. Cheng, L.-P. Chou, N. Heninger, N. van Someren)

<http://smartfacts.cr.yp.to/>

Bad RSA randomness 2017 – ROCA

M. Nemeč, M. Šys, P. Svenda,
D. Klinec, V. Matyas

All RSA keys generated by some Infineon smart cards satisfy

$$n \bmod 2 = 1$$

$$n \bmod 11 \in \{1, 10\}$$

$$n \bmod 37 \in \{1, 10, 37\}$$

$$n \bmod 97 \in \{1, 35, 36, 61, 62, 96\}$$

$$n \bmod 331 \in \{1, 330\}$$

These give $1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdot 6 \cdot 2 = 72$

possibilities of $n \bmod L$, where

$L = 2 \cdot 11 \cdot 37 \cdot 97 \cdot 331$, instead of

$$1 \cdot 10 \cdot 36 \cdot 96 \cdot 330 = 11404800$$

ing GCDs factored 105
of which 18 were new.

g RSA-1024
division”.

l 4 more keys using
of length 9.

ctors by studying other
l using lattices.

ng RSA keys from
smart cards:

mith in the wild”

J. Bernstein, Y.-A.

C.-M. Cheng, L.-P. Chou,
nger, N. van Someren)

martfacts.cr.yp.to/

Bad RSA randomness 2017 – ROCA

M. Nemeč, M. Šy, P. Svenda,
D. Klinec, V. Matyas

All RSA keys generated by some
Infineon smart cards satisfy

$$n \bmod 2 = 1$$

$$n \bmod 11 \in \{1, 10\}$$

$$n \bmod 37 \in \{1, 10, 37\}$$

$$n \bmod 97 \in \{1, 35, 36, 61, 62, 96\}$$

$$n \bmod 331 \in \{1, 330\}$$

These give $1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdot 6 \cdot 2 = 72$

possibilities of $n \bmod L$, where

$L = 2 \cdot 11 \cdot 37 \cdot 97 \cdot 331$, instead of

$$1 \cdot 10 \cdot 36 \cdot 96 \cdot 330 = 11404800$$

Worse,

$n \bmod 2$

$\in \{1, 6$

8942297

factored 105

18 were new.

24

keys using

9.

studying other

practices.

keys from

cards:

“the wild”

Hein, Y.-A.

Ng, L.-P. Chou,

(an Someren)

cr.yp.to/

Bad RSA randomness 2017 – ROCA

M. Nemeč, M. Štyrský, P. Svenda,

D. Klinec, V. Matyas

All RSA keys generated by some

Infineon smart cards satisfy

$$n \bmod 2 = 1$$

$$n \bmod 11 \in \{1, 10\}$$

$$n \bmod 37 \in \{1, 10, 37\}$$

$$n \bmod 97 \in \{1, 35, 36, 61, 62, 96\}$$

$$n \bmod 331 \in \{1, 330\}$$

These give $1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdot 6 \cdot 2 = 72$

possibilities of $n \bmod L$, where

$L = 2 \cdot 11 \cdot 37 \cdot 97 \cdot 331$, instead of

$$1 \cdot 10 \cdot 36 \cdot 96 \cdot 330 = 11404800$$

Worse,

$$n \bmod 2 \cdot 11 \cdot 37 \cdot 97$$

$$\in \{1, 65537, 487681, 14367385, 429496729, 1258914241, 3581376, 104857600, 298428800, 845184000, 2388864000, 6682944000, 18616320000, 51904320000, 144230400000, 400627200000, 1101638400000, 3034425600000, 8301936000000, 22829280000000, 62519040000000, 171100800000000, 462272000000000, 1244928000000000, 3361248000000000, 9037344000000000, 24297600000000000, 64412160000000000, 171282240000000000, 450336000000000000, 1185888000000000000, 3104256000000000000, 8069184000000000000, 21279360000000000000, 55422720000000000000, 144102400000000000000, 373478400000000000000, 960883200000000000000, 2508288000000000000000, 6470784000000000000000, 16823616000000000000000, 43340160000000000000000, 112363520000000000000000, 288912000000000000000000, 741724800000000000000000, 1894332800000000000000000, 4826073600000000000000000, 12365760000000000000000000, 31716096000000000000000000, 80291200000000000000000000, 205732480000000000000000000, 524393280000000000000000000, 1331007360000000000000000000, 3386560000000000000000000000, 8612121600000000000000000000, 21779328000000000000000000000, 55200000000000000000000000000, 139500000000000000000000000000, 351750000000000000000000000000, 889375000000000000000000000000, 2248437500000000000000000000000, 5671093750000000000000000000000, 14177734375000000000000000000000, 35444335937500000000000000000000, 88610414843750000000000000000000, 221526037109375000000000000000000, 5538150927734375000000000000000000, 13845377319335937500000000000000000, 346134432983398437500000000000000000, 865336082458496875000000000000000000, 21633402061462421875000000000000000000, 54083505153656054687500000000000000000, 135208762884140136718750000000000000000, 3380219072103503417968750000000000000000, 84505476802587585449218750000000000000000, 211263692006468963623046875000000000000000, 5281592300161724090576171875000000000000000, 132039807504043102264404304687500000000000000, 3300995187601077556610107617187500000000000000, 8252487969002693891525269043046875000000000000, 20631219922506734728813172617187500000000000000, 515780498062668368220329315430468750000000000000, 12894512451566709205508232885430468750000000000000, 322362811289167730137705822135430468750000000000000, 8059070282229193253442645553385430468750000000000000, 20147675705572983133606613883460430468750000000000000, 503691892639324578340165347086510430468750000000000000, 12592297315983114458504133677162760430468750000000000000, 314807432899577861462603341929069510430468750000000000000, 7870185822489446536565083548226737760430468750000000000000, 19675464556223616341412708870566844404304687500000000000000, 49188661390559040853531772176417111043046875000000000000000, 122971653476397602133829430441042777604304687500000000000000, 307429133690994005334573576102606944043046875000000000000000, 768572834227485013336433940256517360430468750000000000000000, 1921432085568712533341084850641293404304687500000000000000000, 4803580213921781333402712126603233504304687500000000000000000, 12008950534804453334006780316508083750430468750000000000000000, 30022376337011133340016950791270209375043046875000000000000000, 75055940842527833340004376978175523437504304687500000000000000, 187639852106319583340001092445438809375043046875000000000000000, 469099630265798958340002731113597023437504304687500000000000000, 1172749075664497395834000552783492559375043046875000000000000000, 2931872689161243489583400138208731398437504304687500000000000000, 7329681722903108723958340034507078496875043046875000000000000000, 18324204307257771809583400862768196742187504304687500000000000000, 45810510768144429523958340365670491855937504304687500000000000000, 114526276920361073809583409166676229639843750430468750000000000000, 286315692300902684523958343666690574099687504304687500000000000000, 715789230752256711309583446666726440249218750430468750000000000000, 178947307688064177826958349666690574099687504304687500000000000000, 447368269220160444567395835266690574099687504304687500000000000000, 1118420673050401111418395836533881967409968750430468750000000000000, 2796051682626002778545958363338819674099687504304687500000000000000, 6990129206565007196364958380338819674099687504304687500000000000000, 17475323016412518240912395831338819674099687504304687500000000000000, 43688307541031295602280958313388196740996875043046875000000000000000, 109220768852578239005702395831338819674099687504304687500000000000000, 273051922131445597514253958313388196740996875043046875000000000000000, 682629805328613993785634958313388196740996875043046875000000000000000, 1706574513321534984464087395831338819674099687504304687500000000000000, 4266436283303837461165218958313388196740996875043046875000000000000000, 10666090708259593652913047395831338819674099687504304687500000000000000, 26665226770648984132282618958313388196740996875043046875000000000000000, 66663066926622460330706547395831338819674099687504304687500000000000000, 166657667316556120661516368958313388196740996875043046875000000000000000, 416663368291390241323790927395831338819674099687504304687500000000000000, 1041666745728475603309477318958313388196740996875043046875000000000000000, 2604166864321189006618693273958313388196740996875043046875000000000000000, 6510417160802972516546731689583133881967409968750430468750000000000000000, 16276042902007431291366816739583133881967409968750430468750000000000000000, 40690107255018578228417041689583133881967409968750430468750000000000000000, 101725268137546445571042604168958313388196740996875043046875000000000000000, 254313170343866113927606511689583133881967409968750430468750000000000000000, 635782925859665284819016273958313388196740996875043046875000000000000000000, 1589457314649163212047540693958313388196740996875043046875000000000000000000, 3973643286622908030118851739583133881967409968750430468750000000000000000000, 9884108216557270075297129316895831338819674099687504304687500000000000000000, 24710270541393175188242823168958313388196740996875043046875000000000000000000, 61775676353482937970607057395831338819674099687504304687500000000000000000000, 154439190883707344926517644395831338819674099687504304687500000000000000000000, 386097977209268362316294110689583133881967409968750430468750000000000000000000, 965244943023170905790735276689583133881967409968750430468750000000000000000000, 2413112357557927264476838191689583133881967409968750430468750000000000000000000, 6032780893894818161192095479168958313388196740996875043046875000000000000000000, 15081952234737045402980238697689583133881967409968750430468750000000000000000000, 37704880586842613507450596744168958313388196740996875043046875000000000000000000, 94262201467106533768626491860689583133881967409968750430468750000000000000000000, 235655503667766334421566229651689583133881967409968750430468750000000000000000000, 589138759169415816053915574168958313388196740996875043046875000000000000000000000, 1472846897923539540134788935416895831338819674099687504304687500000000000000000000, 3682117244808848850336972338606895831338819674099687504304687500000000000000000000, 9205293112022122125842430846516895831338819674099687504304687500000000000000000000, 23013232780055305314606077116895831338819674099687504304687500000000000000000000000, 57533081950138263286515192791689583133881967409968750430468750000000000000000000000, 143832704875345658216287981991689583133881967409968750430468750000000000000000000000, 359581762188364145540719954981689583133881967409968750430468750000000000000000000000, 898954405470910363851799912479168958313388196740996875043046875000000000000000000000, 2247386013677275909629499826199168958313388196740996875043046875000000000000000000000, 5618465034193189774073749665498168958313388196740996875043046875000000000000000000000, 14046162585482974435184374163749816895831338819674099687504304687500000000000000000000, 351154064637074360879609354147399168958313388196740996875043046875000000000000000000000, 877885161592685902199023385368399168958313388196740996875043046875000000000000000000000, 2194712903981714755497558463420991689583133881967409968750430468750000000000000000000000, 5486782259954286888743896158551991689583133881967409968750430468750000000000000000000000, 13716955649885717221859740396379916895831338819674099687504304687500000000000000000000000, 342923891247142928046493509909499168958313388196740996875043046875000000000000000000000000, 857309728117857320116233774773991689583133881967409968750430468750000000000000000000000000, 2143274320294643200290584436934991689583133881967409968750430468750000000000000000000000000, 5358185800736608000726461092336991689583133881967409968750430468750000000000000000000000000, 13395464501841520001816152730841991689583133881967409968750430468750000000000000000000000000, 334886612546038400045403818271049916895831338819674099687504304687500000000000000000000000000, 837216531365096000113509546177604991689583133881967409968750430468750000000000000000000000000, 2093041328412744000283773865444049916895831338819674099687504304687500000000000000000000000000, 52326033210318600007094346636100499168958313388196740996875043046875000000000000000000000000000, 1308150830257964000177358665902504991689583133881967409968750430468750000000000000000000000000000, 32703770756449120004433966647562504991689583133881967409968750430468750000000000000000000000000000, 81759426891122800011084916618912504991689583133881967409968750430468750000000000000000000000000000, 204423567227807040027712291547275049916895831338819674099687504304687500000000000000000000000000000, 511058918069517600069280728868190499168958313388196740996875043046875000000000000000000000000000000, 1277647295173793600172701822170475049916895831338819674099687504304687500000000000000000000000000000, 3194118237934484000431754555426190499168958313388196740996875043046875000000000000000000000000000000, 7985295594836210001079386388565475049916895831338819674099687504304687500000000000000000000000000000, 19963238987090520002698466471413690499168958313388196740996875043046875000000000000000000000000000000, 49908097467726300006746166178534225049916895831338819674099687504304687500000000000000000000000000000, 124770243669315200016865415446835562504991689583133881967409968750430468750000000000000000000000000000, 311925609173288000042163538617088912504991689583133881967409968750430468750000000000000000000000000000, 779814022933220000105408846542722250499168958313388196740996875043046875000000000000000000000000000000, 1949535057333040000263522116356805625049916895831338819674099687504304687500000000000000000000000000000, 4873837643332600000658805291392011250499168958313388196740996875043046875000000000000000000000000000000, 12184594108331200001647013228480022504991689583133881967409968750430468750000000000000000000000000000000, 30461485270828000004117533071200056250499168958313388196740996875043046875000000000000000000000000000000, 76153713177070000010293832678000137504991689583133881967409968750430468750000000000000000000000000000000, 190384282942676000025734581695000343750499168958313388196$$

Bad RSA randomness 2017 – ROCA

M. Nemec, M. Sys, P. Svenda,
D. Klinec, V. Matyas

All RSA keys generated by some
Infineon smart cards satisfy

$$n \bmod 2 = 1$$

$$n \bmod 11 \in \{1, 10\}$$

$$n \bmod 37 \in \{1, 10, 37\}$$

$$n \bmod 97 \in \{1, 35, 36, 61, 62, 96\}$$

$$n \bmod 331 \in \{1, 330\}$$

These give $1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdot 6 \cdot 2 = 72$

possibilities of $n \bmod L$, where

$L = 2 \cdot 11 \cdot 37 \cdot 97 \cdot 331$, instead of

$$1 \cdot 10 \cdot 36 \cdot 96 \cdot 330 = 11404800$$

Worse,

$$n \bmod 2 \cdot 11 \cdot 37 \cdot 97 \cdot 331$$

$$\in \{1, 65537, 4878941,$$

$$8942297, 14367385, 2401603\}$$

Bad RSA randomness 2017 – ROCA

M. Nemeč, M. Šys, P. Svenda,
D. Klinec, V. Matyas

All RSA keys generated by some
Infineon smart cards satisfy

$$n \bmod 2 = 1$$

$$n \bmod 11 \in \{1, 10\}$$

$$n \bmod 37 \in \{1, 10, 37\}$$

$$n \bmod 97 \in \{1, 35, 36, 61, 62, 96\}$$

$$n \bmod 331 \in \{1, 330\}$$

These give $1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdot 6 \cdot 2 = 72$

possibilities of $n \bmod L$, where

$L = 2 \cdot 11 \cdot 37 \cdot 97 \cdot 331$, instead of

$$1 \cdot 10 \cdot 36 \cdot 96 \cdot 330 = 11404800$$

Worse,

$$n \bmod 2 \cdot 11 \cdot 37 \cdot 97 \cdot 331$$

$$\in \{1, 65537, 4878941,$$

$$8942297, 14367385, 24016035\}$$

Bad RSA randomness 2017 – ROCA

M. Nemeč, M. Šyš, P. Svenda,
D. Klinec, V. Matyas

All RSA keys generated by some
Infineon smart cards satisfy

$$n \bmod 2 = 1$$

$$n \bmod 11 \in \{1, 10\}$$

$$n \bmod 37 \in \{1, 10, 37\}$$

$$n \bmod 97 \in \{1, 35, 36, 61, 62, 96\}$$

$$n \bmod 331 \in \{1, 330\}$$

These give $1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdot 6 \cdot 2 = 72$

possibilities of $n \bmod L$, where

$L = 2 \cdot 11 \cdot 37 \cdot 97 \cdot 331$, instead of

$$1 \cdot 10 \cdot 36 \cdot 96 \cdot 330 = 11404800$$

Worse,

$$n \bmod 2 \cdot 11 \cdot 37 \cdot 97 \cdot 331$$

$$\in \{1, 65537, 4878941,$$

$$8942297, 14367385, 24016035\}$$

$$n \in \{65537^i \bmod L \mid i \in \mathbf{Z}\}$$

and 65537 has order 6 mod L .

Bad RSA randomness 2017 – ROCA

M. Nemeč, M. Šyš, P. Švenda,
D. Klinec, V. Matyas

All RSA keys generated by some
Infineon smart cards satisfy

$$n \bmod 2 = 1$$

$$n \bmod 11 \in \{1, 10\}$$

$$n \bmod 37 \in \{1, 10, 37\}$$

$$n \bmod 97 \in \{1, 35, 36, 61, 62, 96\}$$

$$n \bmod 331 \in \{1, 330\}$$

These give $1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdot 6 \cdot 2 = 72$

possibilities of $n \bmod L$, where

$L = 2 \cdot 11 \cdot 37 \cdot 97 \cdot 331$, instead of

$$1 \cdot 10 \cdot 36 \cdot 96 \cdot 330 = 11404800$$

Worse,

$$n \bmod 2 \cdot 11 \cdot 37 \cdot 97 \cdot 331$$

$$\in \{1, 65537, 4878941,$$

$$8942297, 14367385, 24016035\}$$

$$n \in \{65537^i \bmod L \mid i \in \mathbf{Z}\}$$

and 65537 has order 6 mod L .

If $n = p \cdot q = 65537^i \bmod L$

then likely

$$p, q \in \{65537^i \bmod L \mid i \in \mathbf{Z}\}.$$

Bad RSA randomness 2017 – ROCA

M. Nemeč, M. Šys, P. Svenda,
D. Klinec, V. Matyas

All RSA keys generated by some
Infineon smart cards satisfy

$$n \bmod 2 = 1$$

$$n \bmod 11 \in \{1, 10\}$$

$$n \bmod 37 \in \{1, 10, 37\}$$

$$n \bmod 97 \in \{1, 35, 36, 61, 62, 96\}$$

$$n \bmod 331 \in \{1, 330\}$$

These give $1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdot 6 \cdot 2 = 72$

possibilities of $n \bmod L$, where

$L = 2 \cdot 11 \cdot 37 \cdot 97 \cdot 331$, instead of

$$1 \cdot 10 \cdot 36 \cdot 96 \cdot 330 = 11404800$$

Worse,

$$n \bmod 2 \cdot 11 \cdot 37 \cdot 97 \cdot 331$$

$$\in \{1, 65537, 4878941,$$

$$8942297, 14367385, 24016035\}$$

$$n \in \{65537^i \bmod L \mid i \in \mathbf{Z}\}$$

and 65537 has order 6 mod L .

If $n = p \cdot q = 65537^i \bmod L$

then likely

$$p, q \in \{65537^i \bmod L \mid i \in \mathbf{Z}\}.$$

There are more congruences
where this holds.

Actually $L = \prod_{\ell < 702, \ell \text{ prime}} \ell$.

A randomness 2017 – ROCA

ec, M. Sys, P. Svenda,
c, V. Matyas

keys generated by some
smart cards satisfy

$$= 1$$

$$1 \in \{1, 10\}$$

$$7 \in \{1, 10, 37\}$$

$$7 \in \{1, 35, 36, 61, 62, 96\}$$

$$31 \in \{1, 330\}$$

$$\text{ive } 1 \cdot 2 \cdot 3 \cdot 6 \cdot 2 = 72$$

ties of $n \bmod L$, where

$$1 \cdot 37 \cdot 97 \cdot 331, \text{ instead of}$$

$$6 \cdot 96 \cdot 330 = 11404800$$

Worse,

$$n \bmod 2 \cdot 11 \cdot 37 \cdot 97 \cdot 331$$

$$\in \{1, 65537, 4878941, \\ 8942297, 14367385, 24016035\}$$

$$n \in \{65537^i \bmod L \mid i \in \mathbf{Z}\}$$

and 65537 has order 6 mod L .

$$\text{If } n = p \cdot q = 65537^i \bmod L$$

then likely

$$p, q \in \{65537^i \bmod L \mid i \in \mathbf{Z}\}.$$

There are more congruences
where this holds.

$$\text{Actually } L = \prod_{\ell < 702, \ell \text{ prime}} \ell.$$

How do

$$\log_2 L \approx$$

$$\text{so } p = p$$

where p

$$\gcd\{k, L$$

is random

Same fo

s, P. Svenda,

yas

erated by some

ds satisfy

}

, 37}

, 36, 61, 62, 96}

30}

$$3 \cdot 6 \cdot 2 = 72$$

mod L , where

$\cdot 331$, instead of

$$0 = 11404800$$

Worse,

$$n \bmod 2 \cdot 11 \cdot 37 \cdot 97 \cdot 331$$

$$\in \{1, 65537, 4878941,$$

$$8942297, 14367385, 24016035\}$$

$$n \in \{65537^i \bmod L \mid i \in \mathbf{Z}\}$$

and 65537 has order 6 mod L .

$$\text{If } n = p \cdot q = 65537^i \bmod L$$

then likely

$$p, q \in \{65537^i \bmod L \mid i \in \mathbf{Z}\}.$$

There are more congruences

where this holds.

$$\text{Actually } L = \prod_{\ell < 702, \ell \text{ prime}} \ell.$$

$\log_2 L \approx 971$ and

so $p = p' + k \cdot L$,

where $p \equiv p' \pmod L$

$\gcd\{k, L\} = 1$ and

is random so that

Same for q .

– ROCA

da,

some

, 96}

72

ere

ead of

800

Worse,

$$n \bmod 2 \cdot 11 \cdot 37 \cdot 97 \cdot 331$$

$$\in \{1, 65537, 4878941, 8942297, 14367385, 24016035\}$$

$$n \in \{65537^i \bmod L \mid i \in \mathbf{Z}\}$$

and 65537 has order 6 mod L .

$$\text{If } n = p \cdot q = 65537^i \bmod L$$

then likely

$$p, q \in \{65537^i \bmod L \mid i \in \mathbf{Z}\}.$$

There are more congruences where this holds.

$$\text{Actually } L = \prod_{\ell < 702, \ell \text{ prime}} \ell.$$

How do these turn into primes

$$\log_2 L \approx 971 \text{ and } \log_2 p = 1$$

$$\text{so } p = p' + k \cdot L,$$

where $p \equiv p' \pmod{L}$, and k v

$$\gcd\{k, L\} = 1 \text{ and } \log_2 k \approx$$

is random so that p is prime

Same for q .

Worse,

$$n \bmod 2 \cdot 11 \cdot 37 \cdot 97 \cdot 331 \\ \in \{1, 65537, 4878941, \\ 8942297, 14367385, 24016035\}$$

$$n \in \{65537^i \bmod L \mid i \in \mathbf{Z}\}$$

and 65537 has order 6 mod L .

If $n = p \cdot q = 65537^i \bmod L$
then likely

$$p, q \in \{65537^i \bmod L \mid i \in \mathbf{Z}\}.$$

There are more congruences
where this holds.

$$\text{Actually } L = \prod_{\ell < 702, \ell \text{ prime}} \ell.$$

How do these turn into primes?

$\log_2 L \approx 971$ and $\log_2 p = 1024$,
so $p = p' + k \cdot L$,
where $p \equiv p' \pmod{L}$, and k with
 $\gcd\{k, L\} = 1$ and $\log_2 k \approx 53$
is random so that p is prime.

Same for q .

Worse,

$$n \bmod 2 \cdot 11 \cdot 37 \cdot 97 \cdot 331 \\ \in \{1, 65537, 4878941, \\ 8942297, 14367385, 24016035\}$$

$$n \in \{65537^i \bmod L \mid i \in \mathbf{Z}\}$$

and 65537 has order 6 mod L .

$$\text{If } n = p \cdot q = 65537^i \bmod L$$

then likely

$$p, q \in \{65537^i \bmod L \mid i \in \mathbf{Z}\}.$$

There are more congruences where this holds.

$$\text{Actually } L = \prod_{\ell < 702, \ell \text{ prime}} \ell.$$

How do these turn into primes?

$$\log_2 L \approx 971 \text{ and } \log_2 p = 1024, \\ \text{so } p = p' + k \cdot L,$$

where $p \equiv p' \pmod{L}$, and k with $\gcd\{k, L\} = 1$ and $\log_2 k \approx 53$ is random so that p is prime.

Same for q .

Lenstra's "Divisors in Residue Classes" finds prime factors of the form $p = u + k \cdot L$ efficiently if $L \geq n^{1/3}$.

Coppersmith, Howgrave-Graham, and Nagaraj work for $L \geq n^{1/4}$.

$$\log_2 L > 970 > 683 > 2048/3.$$

$\cdot 11 \cdot 37 \cdot 97 \cdot 331$
 $65537, 4878941,$
 $\{14367385, 24016035\}$

$65537^i \pmod L | i \in \mathbf{Z}$

37 has order 6 mod L .

$\cdot q = 65537^i \pmod L$

ely
 $65537^i \pmod L | i \in \mathbf{Z}$.

re more congruences
his holds.

$L = \prod_{\ell < 702, \ell \text{ prime}} \ell$.

How do these turn into primes?

$\log_2 L \approx 971$ and $\log_2 p = 1024$,
so $p = p' + k \cdot L$,

where $p \equiv p' \pmod L$, and k with
 $\gcd\{k, L\} = 1$ and $\log_2 k \approx 53$
is random so that p is prime.

Same for q .

Lenstra's "Divisors in Residue
Classes" finds prime factors of
the form $p = u + k \cdot L$
efficiently if $L \geq n^{1/3}$.

Coppersmith, Howgrave-Graham,
and Nagaraj work for $L \geq n^{1/4}$.

$\log_2 L > 970 > 683 > 2048/3$.

Full atta

Run Len

$\{65537^i$

Each run

there are

p' , e.g.

$\{\pm 1, \pm 2$

97 · 331
8941,
5, 24016035}

$L | i \in \mathbf{Z}$
er 6 mod L .

$37^i \bmod L$

$d L | i \in \mathbf{Z}$.

ongruences

702, ℓ prime ℓ .

How do these turn into primes?

$\log_2 L \approx 971$ and $\log_2 p = 1024$,
so $p = p' + k \cdot L$,
where $p \equiv p' \pmod{L}$, and k with
 $\gcd\{k, L\} = 1$ and $\log_2 k \approx 53$
is random so that p is prime.

Same for q .

Lenstra's "Divisors in Residue
Classes" finds prime factors of
the form $p = u + k \cdot L$
efficiently if $L \geq n^{1/3}$.

Coppersmith, Howgrave-Graham,
and Nagaraj work for $L \geq n^{1/4}$.

$\log_2 L > 970 > 683 > 2048/3$.

Full attack

Run Lenstra for all
 $\{65537^i \bmod L | i \in \mathbf{Z}\}$
Each run is cheap,
there are many options
 p' , e.g. $65537^i \bmod L$
 $\{\pm 1, \pm 2, \pm 3, \pm 4, \dots\}$

How do these turn into primes?

$\log_2 L \approx 971$ and $\log_2 p = 1024$,
so $p = p' + k \cdot L$,

where $p \equiv p' \pmod{L}$, and k with
 $\gcd\{k, L\} = 1$ and $\log_2 k \approx 53$
is random so that p is prime.

Same for q .

Lenstra's "Divisors in Residue
Classes" finds prime factors of
the form $p = u + k \cdot L$
efficiently if $L \geq n^{1/3}$.

Coppersmith, Howgrave-Graham,
and Nagaraj work for $L \geq n^{1/4}$.

$\log_2 L > 970 > 683 > 2048/3$.

Full attack

Run Lenstra for all $p' \in$
 $\{65537^i \pmod{L} \mid i \in \mathbf{Z}\}$.

Each run is cheap, but
there are many options for
 p' , e.g. $65537^i \pmod{23} \in$
 $\{\pm 1, \pm 2, \pm 3, \pm 4, \dots, \pm 9, \pm$

How do these turn into primes?

$\log_2 L \approx 971$ and $\log_2 p = 1024$,

so $p = p' + k \cdot L$,

where $p \equiv p' \pmod{L}$, and k with

$\gcd\{k, L\} = 1$ and $\log_2 k \approx 53$

is random so that p is prime.

Same for q .

Lenstra's "Divisors in Residue Classes" finds prime factors of

the form $p = u + k \cdot L$

efficiently if $L \geq n^{1/3}$.

Coppersmith, Howgrave-Graham,

and Nagaraj work for $L \geq n^{1/4}$.

$\log_2 L > 970 > 683 > 2048/3$.

Full attack

Run Lenstra for all $p' \in \{65537^i \pmod{L} \mid i \in \mathbf{Z}\}$.

Each run is cheap, but there are many options for

p' , e.g. $65537^i \pmod{23} \in$

$\{\pm 1, \pm 2, \pm 3, \pm 4, \dots, \pm 9, \pm 10, \pm 11\}$.

How do these turn into primes?

$\log_2 L \approx 971$ and $\log_2 p = 1024$,

so $p = p' + k \cdot L$,

where $p \equiv p' \pmod{L}$, and k with

$\gcd\{k, L\} = 1$ and $\log_2 k \approx 53$

is random so that p is prime.

Same for q .

Lenstra's "Divisors in Residue Classes" finds prime factors of

the form $p = u + k \cdot L$

efficiently if $L \geq n^{1/3}$.

Coppersmith, Howgrave-Graham,

and Nagaraj work for $L \geq n^{1/4}$.

$\log_2 L > 970 > 683 > 2048/3$.

Full attack

Run Lenstra for all $p' \in \{65537^i \pmod{L} \mid i \in \mathbf{Z}\}$.

Each run is cheap, but there are many options for

p' , e.g. $65537^i \pmod{23} \in$

$\{\pm 1, \pm 2, \pm 3, \pm 4, \dots, \pm 9, \pm 10, \pm 11\}$.

But L is much larger than needed.

So use $L' \mid L$ which minimizes

number of choices \times runtime.

these turn into primes?

971 and $\log_2 p = 1024$,

$$p' + k \cdot L,$$

$\equiv p' \pmod L$, and k with

$$\{ \} = 1 \text{ and } \log_2 k \approx 53$$

so that p is prime.

r q .

s “Divisors in Residue

finds prime factors of

$$p = u + k \cdot L$$

y if $L \geq n^{1/3}$.

mith, Howgrave-Graham,

araj work for $L \geq n^{1/4}$.

$$970 > 683 > 2048/3.$$

Full attack

Run Lensta for all $p' \in$

$$\{65537^i \pmod L \mid i \in \mathbf{Z}\}.$$

Each run is cheap, but

there are many options for

$$p', \text{ e.g. } 65537^i \pmod{23} \in$$

$$\{\pm 1, \pm 2, \pm 3, \pm 4, \dots, \pm 9, \pm 10, \pm 11\}.$$

But L is much larger than needed.

So use $L' \mid L$ which minimizes

number of choices \times runtime.

What we

It would

p' as

$$p' \equiv 2^{r1}$$

$$p' \equiv 3^{r2}$$

$$p' \equiv 3^{r3}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r4}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r5}$$

with r_i

reconstr

Note: 2

so this g

$$2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot$$

into primes?

$\log_2 p = 1024,$

$L,$ and k with

$\log_2 k \approx 53$

p is prime.

s in Residue

the factors of

$k \cdot L$

$1/3$.

vygrave-Graham,

for $L \geq n^{1/4}.$

$3 > 2048/3.$

Full attack

Run Lensta for all $p' \in \{65537^i \bmod L \mid i \in \mathbf{Z}\}.$

Each run is cheap, but

there are many options for

$p',$ e.g. $65537^i \bmod 23 \in$

$\{\pm 1, \pm 2, \pm 3, \pm 4, \dots, \pm 9, \pm 10, \pm 11\}.$

But L is much larger than needed.

So use $L' \mid L$ which minimizes

number of choices \times runtime.

What went wrong

It would have been

p' as

$p' \equiv 2^{r_1} \bmod 3$

$p' \equiv 3^{r_2} \bmod 5$

$p' \equiv 3^{r_3} \bmod 7$

$p' \equiv 2^{r_4} \bmod 11$

$p' \equiv 2^{r_5} \bmod 13$

with r_i random and

reconstructed using

Note: 2 and 3 are

so this gives

$2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot 10 \cdot 12 =$

Full attack

Run Lenstra for all $p' \in \{65537^i \bmod L \mid i \in \mathbf{Z}\}$.

Each run is cheap, but there are many options for p' , e.g. $65537^i \bmod 23 \in \{\pm 1, \pm 2, \pm 3, \pm 4, \dots, \pm 9, \pm 10, \pm 11\}$.

But L is much larger than needed. So use $L' \mid L$ which minimizes number of choices \times runtime.

What went wrong here?

It would have been OK to choose p' as

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_1} \pmod{3}$$

$$p' \equiv 3^{r_2} \pmod{5}$$

$$p' \equiv 3^{r_3} \pmod{7}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_4} \pmod{11}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_5} \pmod{13}$$

with r_i random and p' reconstructed using CRT.

Note: 2 and 3 are generators so this gives

$$2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot 10 \cdot 12 = 5760 \text{ options}$$

Full attack

Run Lensta for all $p' \in \{65537^i \bmod L \mid i \in \mathbf{Z}\}$.

Each run is cheap, but there are many options for p' , e.g. $65537^i \bmod 23 \in \{\pm 1, \pm 2, \pm 3, \pm 4, \dots, \pm 9, \pm 10, \pm 11\}$.

But L is much larger than needed. So use $L' \mid L$ which minimizes number of choices \times runtime.

What went wrong here?

It would have been OK to choose p' as

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_1} \pmod{3}$$

$$p' \equiv 3^{r_2} \pmod{5}$$

$$p' \equiv 3^{r_3} \pmod{7}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_4} \pmod{11}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_5} \pmod{13}$$

with r_i random and p' reconstructed using CRT.

Note: 2 and 3 are generators, so this gives

$$2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot 10 \cdot 12 = 5760 \text{ options.}$$

back

exists for all $p' \in \{i \in \mathbf{Z} \mid i \equiv 65537^i \pmod{23}\}$.

is cheap, but

many options for

$65537^i \pmod{23} \in$

$\{1, \pm 3, \pm 4, \dots, \pm 9, \pm 10, \pm 11\}$.

much larger than needed.

$L' \mid L$ which minimizes

of choices \times runtime.

What went wrong here?

It would have been OK to choose

p' as

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_1} \pmod{3}$$

$$p' \equiv 3^{r_2} \pmod{5}$$

$$p' \equiv 3^{r_3} \pmod{7}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_4} \pmod{11}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_5} \pmod{13}$$

with r_i random and p' reconstructed using CRT.

Note: 2 and 3 are generators, so this gives

$$2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot 10 \cdot 12 = 5760 \text{ options.}$$

It would

but worse

to choose

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_1}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_2}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_3}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_4}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_5}$$

with r_i

reconstructed

Note: 2

this gives

$$2 \cdot 4 \cdot 3 \cdot$$

$p' \in \mathbf{Z}$.
but
options for
mod 23 $\in \{\dots, \pm 9, \pm 10, \pm 11\}$.

larger than needed.
minimizes
 \times runtime.

What went wrong here?

It would have been OK to choose

p' as

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_1} \pmod{3}$$

$$p' \equiv 3^{r_2} \pmod{5}$$

$$p' \equiv 3^{r_3} \pmod{7}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_4} \pmod{11}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_5} \pmod{13}$$

with r_i random and p'
reconstructed using CRT.

Note: 2 and 3 are generators,
so this gives

$$2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot 10 \cdot 12 = 5760 \text{ options.}$$

It would have been OK
but worse

to choose p' as

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_1} \pmod{3}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_2} \pmod{5}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_3} \pmod{7}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_4} \pmod{11}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_5} \pmod{13}$$

with r_i random and
reconstructed using

Note: 2 is not always a generator
this gives only

$$2 \cdot 4 \cdot 3 \cdot 10 \cdot 12 =$$

What went wrong here?

It would have been OK to choose

p' as

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_1} \pmod{3}$$

$$p' \equiv 3^{r_2} \pmod{5}$$

$$p' \equiv 3^{r_3} \pmod{7}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_4} \pmod{11}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_5} \pmod{13}$$

with r_i random and p' reconstructed using CRT.

Note: 2 and 3 are generators,
so this gives

$$2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot 10 \cdot 12 = 5760 \text{ options.}$$

It would have OK'ish
but worse

to choose p' as

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_1} \pmod{3}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_2} \pmod{5}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_3} \pmod{7}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_4} \pmod{11}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_5} \pmod{13}$$

with r_i random and p' reconstructed using CRT.

Note: 2 is not always a generator,
this gives only

$$2 \cdot 4 \cdot 3 \cdot 10 \cdot 12 = 2880 \text{ options}$$

What went wrong here?

It would have been OK to choose

p' as

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_1} \pmod{3}$$

$$p' \equiv 3^{r_2} \pmod{5}$$

$$p' \equiv 3^{r_3} \pmod{7}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_4} \pmod{11}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_5} \pmod{13}$$

with r_i random and p' reconstructed using CRT.

Note: 2 and 3 are generators,

so this gives

$$2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot 10 \cdot 12 = 5760 \text{ options.}$$

It would have OK'ish

but worse

to choose p' as

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_1} \pmod{3}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_2} \pmod{5}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_3} \pmod{7}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_4} \pmod{11}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_5} \pmod{13}$$

with r_i random and p' reconstructed using CRT.

Note: 2 is not always a generator, this gives only

$$2 \cdot 4 \cdot 3 \cdot 10 \cdot 12 = 2880 \text{ options.}$$

ent wrong here?

have been OK to choose

mod 3

mod 5

mod 7

mod 11

mod 13

random and p'

ucted using CRT.

and 3 are generators,

gives

$10 \cdot 12 = 5760$ options.

It would have OK'ish

but worse

to choose p' as

$$p' \equiv 2^{r1} \pmod{3}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r2} \pmod{5}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r3} \pmod{7}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r4} \pmod{11}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r5} \pmod{13}$$

with r_i random and p'
reconstructed using CRT.

Note: 2 is not always a generator,
this gives only

$$2 \cdot 4 \cdot 3 \cdot 10 \cdot 12 = 2880 \text{ options.}$$

It is real

to replac

exponen

$$p' \equiv 547$$

with r ra

Note:

The orde

modulo

are 2,4,6

are linke

Instead o

this give

options.

here?

OK to choose

and p'
using CRT.

generators,

5760 options.

It would have OK'ish

but worse

to choose p' as

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_1} \pmod{3}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_2} \pmod{5}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_3} \pmod{7}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_4} \pmod{11}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_5} \pmod{13}$$

with r_i random and p'
reconstructed using CRT.

Note: 2 is not always a generator,
this gives only

$$2 \cdot 4 \cdot 3 \cdot 10 \cdot 12 = 2880 \text{ options.}$$

It is really bad
to replace this by
exponentiation and
 $p' \equiv 5477^r \pmod{3}$
with r random.

Note:

The orders of 5477
modulo 3,5,7,11, and 13
are 2,4,6,2, and 6,
and they are linked.

Instead of $2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6$
this gives $\text{lcm}\{2, 4, 6\}$
options.

choose

It would have OK'ish
but worse

to choose p' as

$$p' \equiv 2^{r1} \pmod{3}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r2} \pmod{5}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r3} \pmod{7}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r4} \pmod{11}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r5} \pmod{13}$$

with r_i random and p'
reconstructed using CRT.

Note: 2 is not always a generator,
this gives only

$$2 \cdot 4 \cdot 3 \cdot 10 \cdot 12 = 2880 \text{ options.}$$

s,

ons.

It is really bad
to replace this by a single
exponentiation and choose p'
 $p' \equiv 5477^r \pmod{3 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 11}$
with r random.

Note:

The orders of 5477
modulo 3,5,7,11, and 13
are 2,4,6,2, and 6, but the p
are linked.

Instead of $2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot 2 \cdot 6 =$
this gives $\text{lcm}\{2, 4, 6, 2, 6\} =$
options.

It would have OK'ish

but worse

to choose p' as

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_1} \pmod{3}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_2} \pmod{5}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_3} \pmod{7}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_4} \pmod{11}$$

$$p' \equiv 2^{r_5} \pmod{13}$$

with r_i random and p' reconstructed using CRT.

Note: 2 is not always a generator, this gives only

$$2 \cdot 4 \cdot 3 \cdot 10 \cdot 12 = 2880 \text{ options.}$$

It is really bad

to replace this by a single exponentiation and choose p' as

$$p' \equiv 5477^r \pmod{3 \cdot 5 \cdot 7 \cdot 11 \cdot 13}$$

with r random.

Note:

The orders of 5477

modulo 3,5,7,11, and 13

are 2,4,6,2, and 6, but the powers are linked.

$$\text{Instead of } 2 \cdot 4 \cdot 6 \cdot 2 \cdot 6 = 576$$

$$\text{this gives } \text{lcm}\{2, 4, 6, 2, 6\} = 12$$

options.